# UNCLASSIFIED

# AD NUMBER

# AD839956

# NEW LIMITATION CHANGE

# TO

Approved for public release, distribution unlimited

# FROM

Distribution authorized to U.S. Gov't. agencies and their contractors; Administrative/Operational Use; Jul 1968. Other requests shall be referred to Air Force Materials Lab., Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433.

# AUTHORITY

AFML/USAF ltr, 12 Jan 1972

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

AFML-TR-68-190

Ö

うじ

0)

00

()

# RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF REFRACTORY OXIDATION RESISTANT DIBORIDES

Edward V. Clougherty David Kalish Edward T. Peters

ManLabs, Inc.

TECHNICAL REPORT AFML-TR-68-190

July 1968

This document is subject to special export controls and each transmittal to foreign governments or foreign nationals may be made only with prior approval of the Metals and Ceramics Division, Air Force Materials Laboratory (MAMC), Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio 45433

Air Force Materials Laboratory Air Force Systems Command Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio

CEP 3 & 1968



#### NOTICES

When Government drawings, specifications, or other data are used for any purpose other than in connection with a definitely related Government procurement operation, the United States Government thereby incurs no responsibility nor any obligation whatsoever; and the fact that the Government may have formulated, furnished, or in any way supplied the said drawings, specifications, or other data, is not to be regarded by implication or otherwise as in any manner licensing the holder co any other person or corporation, or conveying any rights or permission to manufacture, use, or sell any patented invention that may in any way be related thereto.

This document is subject to special export controls and each transmittal to foreign governments or foreign nationals may be made only with prior approval of the Metals and Ceramics Division, Air Force Materials Laboratory (MAMC), Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio 45433.

Distribution of this report is limited for the protection of technology relating to critical materials restricted by the Export Control Act.

FSTI	WHITE SUCTION IT
000	BUIL STOTION
UKABROBROTO	LI LI
JUSTIN (CLIEN	AND A DESCRIPTION OF A
	and the second s
DY ADDISCUTION	AVAILANILITY CODSS
	wall and me SPLCIAL
B(11. 1	FTAIL, LING M
	ł
	1

Copies of this report should not be returned to the Research and Technology Division unless return is required by security considerations, contractual obligations, or notice on a specific document.

## RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF REFRACTORY OXIDATION RESISTANT DIBORIDES

Edward V. Clougherty David Kalish Edward T. Peters

This document is subject to special export controls and each transmittal to foreign governments or foreign nationals may be made only with prior approval of the Metals and Ceramics Division, Air Force Materials Laboratory (MAMC), Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio. 45433

#### FOREWORD

This report was prepared by the Research Division, ManLabs, Inc., with the assistance of Avco Space Systems Division and Battelle Memorial Institute, subcontractors on this program, under U. S. Air Force Contract No. AF33(615)-3671. The contract was initiated under Project 7350, "Refractory Inorganic Nonmetallic Materials", Task 735001, "Refractory Inorganic Nonmetallic Materials: Non-Graphite." The work was administered under the direction of The Air Force Materials Laboratory with John R. Fenter acting as project engineer.

This report covers the period from 15 March 1966 to 15 September 1967.

ManLabs personnel participating in this study included E. V. Clougherty, D. Kalish, E. T. Peters, R. A. Yeaton, R. D. Haviland, J. Davis, S. Wallerstein, R. Kelly, J. I. Rasmussen and J. M. Connolly.

Avco personnel included W. R. Rhodes, R. J. Hill, P. F. Jahn, A. H. Heuer and T. Vasilos. The services of the Nondestructive Testing Laboratory of Avco/ SSD were also employed.

Battelle personnel included D. E. Niesz and W. Duckworth.

The manuscript of this report was released by the authors May 1968 for publication.

This technical report has been reviewed and is approved:

1000 - 20 A

are that during a frequency large is

W. G. Ramke Chief, Ceramics and Graphite Branch Metals and Ceramics Division Air Force Materials Laboratory

# **BLANK PAGE**

#### ABSTRACT

The oxidation, mechanical and physical properties of zirconium diboride and hafnium diboride and composites prepared from these diborides with appropriate additives, have been determined as a function of composition, microstructure and test temperature. The composites were designed to enhance oxidation resistance, strength and thermal stress resistance without sacrificing high temperature stability; the principal additives were silicon carbide or graphite.

Several hundred diboride billets, in sizes from two inches diameter to six inches square, were fabricated by conventional hot pressing. All hot pressed billets were subjected to extensive nondestructive testing correlations and flaw identification criteria. A unique role for ceramic additives has evolved in enhancing the fabricability of diboride materials and producing fine grained crack free billets. All powder materials and hot pressed microstructures subjected to properties evaluations have undergone extensive characterization through qualitative and quantitative chemical analyses, phase analyses and grain size and density measurements.

An exploratory fabrication effort was initiated to develop alternate means to hot pressing for producing dense diboride materials; hot forging, plasma spraying and sintering are being studied. In addition, the hot pressing of diboride compositions containing additives such as SiC whiskers, carbon filaments or tungsten filaments is being studied.

Oxidation screening evaluations were performed in hot sample cold gas furnace tests in which low velocity air at a linear flow rate of 0.9 ft/sec is passed over specimens at temperatures from 1700° to 2200°C. The beneficial effect of SiC in reducing the rate of diboride oxidation and increasing the adherence characteristics of protective oxide coatings was confirmed and extended in temperature range and composition. The introduction of graphite, for improved thermal stress resistance, detracts from the oxidation resistance. Hafnium diboride compositions display superior oxidation resistance to analogous zirconium diboride compositions.

Mechanical properties screening evaluations, comprising bend strength measurements  $u_1 \approx 1800^{\circ}$ C and static elastic modulus measurements up to 1400°C, were performed for selected diboride compositions with variations in porosity and grain size. The fine grained fully dense diboride composite compositions possess the highest elevated temperature strengths; bend strengths of 40,000 to 60,000 psi at 1800°C are found in several compositions. Forosity and graphite substantially reduce the Young's modulus of HfB2 and ZrB2 from the 70 to 80 x 10<sup>6</sup> psi level whereas SiC does not significantly alter the composite modulus. The temperature and strain rate dependence for the onset of plasticity are being established; all compositions have shown limited plasticity in bending at 1800°C.

Preliminary steady state thermal stress resistance measurements were performed in which hollow cylindrical specimens are heated by a concentrically

iii

#### ABSTRACT (CONT)

positioned carbon rod in order to induce thermal stresses sufficient to cause brittle failure. Transient thermal stress data of materials from this program are being obtained in a variety of hot gas/cold sample arc plasma evaluations under a separate study.

The results of the current program provide an increased confidence in the choice of a diboride material as a monolithic ceramic body for applications in environments which will produce thermal stresses and surface oxidation.

Distribution of this report is limited for the protection of technology relating to critical materials restricted by the Export Control Act.

》中的此前,如果是不是是在的是外的情况。<br/>
如此者的是不少的时候,你们是我们们的你们的。

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

一下。"你了,不是不是有一百万

Section			Page
1.	INTE	RODUCTION AND SUMMARY	1
	A.	Introduction	1
	в.	Summary	2
11.	OPE	RATIONAL PROCEDURES AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT	5
ш.	Mat Iden	ERIALS PROCUREMENT, CHARACTERIZATION AND	7
	А.	Introduction	7
	в.	Material Identification	7
	c.	Material Characterization	7
		1. General Powder Characterization Procedures	7
		2. Diboride Materials	8
		3. Additive Materials	9
	D.	Procurement and Characterization of Hot Pressed Materials	10
IV.	нот	PRESSING	11
	Α.	Fabrication Conditions and Results	11
		l. Material I	11
		2. Material V	13
		3. Material VIII	15
		4. Material X	15
		5. Material XII	16
		-6. Material II	16
		7. Materials III and IV	17
		8. Material VI	17
	в.	Furnace Variables and Process Control	18
	с.	Nondestructive Testing	19

...

,

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT)

17 / # # J ( Sept

Ŧ

Section			Page
v.	EXP	LORATORY FABRICATION	21
	A.	Hot Forging	21
	в.	Plasma Spraying	21
	c.	Sintering	22
	D.	Reinforced Diboride Composites	22
VI.	THE	RMAL SCREENING	25
	А.	Introduction	25
	в.	Experimental Procedure	25
	c.	Experimental Results and Discussion of Results	25
		<ol> <li>Material I (ZrB<sub>2</sub>)</li> <li>Material VIII (ZrB<sub>2</sub> + 30 v/o Graphite + 14 v/o SiC)</li> </ol>	25 26
		3. Material X ( $ZrB_2 + SiB_6$ )	26
	D.	Melting Points	26
VII.	MEC	HANICAL SCREENING	28
	A.	Bend Testing	28
		1. Temperature Effect on Bend Strength	28
		2. Surface Finish Effect on Bend Strength	31
	в.	Elastic Modulus	33
	c.	Post-Mortem Examinations	35
		1. Visual Examinations	35
		2. Fractography	35
		3. Optical Microscopy	36
		4. Density Checks	36
VIII.	охи	DATION SCREENING	38
	A.	Introduction	38

÷

,

•

÷.,

1.00

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT)

Section				Page
VIII.	OXI	DATIO	N SCREENING (CONT)	
	в.	Expe	erimental Procedure	38
	c.	Expe	erimental Results and Discussion of Results	39
		1.	Material I (ZrB <sub>2</sub> )	39
		2.	Commercial Zirconium Diboride	41
		3.	Material V ( $ZrB_2 - 20 v/o SiC$ )	41
		4.	Commercial Boride Z	43
		5.	Material VIII (ZrB <sub>2</sub> + 30 v/o Graphite + 14 v/o SiC)	43
		6.	Material XII (ZrB <sub>2</sub> + 50 v/o Graphite)	44
		7.	Material X ( $ZrB_2 + 20 v/o SiB_6$ )	45
		8.	Material XI ( $ZrB_2 + 8 v/o Cr$ ).	45
		9.	Material II (HfB <sub>2</sub> ) $\dots$ $\dots$ $\dots$ $\dots$ $\dots$ $\dots$	45
		10.	Materials III (HfB <sub>2</sub> + 20 v/o SiC) and IV (HfB <sub>2</sub> + 35 v/o SiC)	46
		11.	Material VI (HfB <sub>2</sub> + 4 v/o Hf-27Ta)	47
		12.	Effect of SiC Content on Boride Oxidation	47
		13.	Occurrence of Gross Cracks in SiC Depleted Zones in Materials III, IV and V	48
	D.	Sum	mary	49
IX.	THE	ERMAI	L STRESS RESISTANCE	50
	A.	Intro	oduction	50
	в.	Exp Res	erimental Evaluation of Steady State Thermal Stress	50
		1.	Introduction	50
		2.	Experimental Methods	53
		3.	Experimental Apparatus and Procedure	54
		4.	Experimental Results and Discussion	56
			-	

vii

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT)

.

Section				Page
IX.	THERMAL	STRE	SS RESISTANCE (CONT)	
		<b>a.</b>	KT-SiC	56
		b.	1.7 Inch Outside Diameter Diboride Samples .	56
		c.	2.0 Inch Outside Diameter Diboride Sample .	57
		d.	Triangular Samples	58
	5.	Conc	lusions and Future Plans	59
	REFEREN	CES	· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	253
APPEN	DIX I - CHA MEN	RACT: NTS	ERIZATION OF DIBORIDE POWDER SHIP-	I-1
APPEN	DIX II - PRO DIB	ORIDE	ING VARIABLES FOR HOT PRESSING OF	11-1
	А.	Hot F	Pressing Facility	<b>II-1</b>
	в.	Diffu	sion Barriers	II- 1
	c.	Micr	ostructure Reproducibility	II-1
APPEN	DIX III - OX HA EA ADI	IDATI FNIUN RTH A DITIVI	ON CHARACTERISTICS OF ZIRCONIUM AND M DIBORIDES CONTAINING SELECTED RARE AND ALKALINE EARTH HEXABORIDE ES	III-1

• •

• • •

.

ŧ.

..

- 16.8

,

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Figure		Page
1	Second Phase Size and Distribution in Hot Pressed Material 1 Billet 103A D0308	60
2	Comparison of Hot Pressing Characteristics of Materials	61
3	Comparison of Hot Pressing Characteristics of Materials 103A and V03A	62
4	Distribution of SiC Phase in Diboride Matrix of Material V Billet V02A D0370	63
5	Location of SiC Relative to ZrB <sub>2</sub> Grain Boundaries in Material V Billet V02A D0370	63
6	Morphology of Remaining Impurity Phases in Material V02A Demonstrating the Contact Angles Relative to the Other Phases Billet V02A D0370	64
7	Morphology of Remaining Impurity Phases in Material V03A Billet V03A D0473	64
8	Variation of Impurity Phase with SiC Additions in Material V $$ .	65
9	Distribution of Phases in Special Material Hot Pressed with Starting Powders of ZrO <sub>2</sub> and SiC Billet D0624	66
10	Distribution of Phases in Special Material Hot Pressed with Starting Powders of ZrB <sub>2</sub> , ZrO <sub>2</sub> and SiC Billet D0626	67
11	Microstructure of Material VIII Containing Poco Graphite Billet VIII02A D0592	68
12	Microstructure of Material VIII Containing Regal Carbon Billet VIII(17)(15)07 D0620	68
13	Microstructure of Material X Hot Pressed at 1900 <sup>0</sup> C Billet X07 D0596	69
14	Microstructure of Material 3. Hot Pressed at 1800 <sup>0</sup> C Billet X07 D0597	69

ix

Figure		Page
15	Microstructure of Material XII Containing Regal Carbon Billet XII(20)07 D0608	70
16	Microstructure of Material XII Containing Poco Graphite Billet XII(15)07 D0603	70
17	Microstructure of Matorial II Billet II05 D0316	71
18	Microstructure of Material III Billet III05 D0377	72
19	Microstructure of Material IV Billet IV05 D0405	73
20	Comparison of Hot Pressing Characteristics of Materials II and III	74
21	Microstructure of Material VI Billet VI05 D0462	75
22	Material Showing Cracks in the Matrix Radially Distributed Around Oxide Inclusion Billet 103A D0415	76
23	Location of NDT Measurements on Diametrical Slab	77
24	Location of NDT Measurements on 2 Inch and 3 Inch Diameter Billets	78
25	Density and Sonic Velocity Variations in Billet V07 D0578	79
26	Variation of Electrical Conductivity for V07 D0578K	80
27	Material I Plasma Sprayed on Stainless Steel Billet 102A P0162F	81
28	Microstructure of Dense Area in Sintered Specimen 103A B0005	82
29	Representative Microstructure of ZrB <sub>2</sub> Reinforced with Thornel 25 Carbon Fiber, Billet XIIf(5) D0644	83
30	Photomicrographs of Material 107 D0589, As Polished, 500X .	84
31	Photomicrographs of Material 107 D0589, Etched, 150X	85
32	Photomicrographs of Material VIII, D0498, Annealed at 2200°C (Color Temperature) for 15 Minutes	86
33	Photomicrographs of Material VIII, D0592, Annealed at 2300 <sup>0</sup> C (Color Temperature) for 15 Minutes	87

х

Figure		Page
34	Photographs of Material X, D0596, Annealed at 2200 <sup>0</sup> C (Color Temperature) for 15 Minutes	38
35	Schematic of High Temperature Lever Arm Bend Test Apparatus	89
36	Bend Strength of Material I as a Function of Test Temperature.	90
37	Bend Strength of Material V as a Function of Test Temperature	91
38	Bend Strength of Material II as a Function of Test Temperature	92
39	Bend Strength of Material III05 as a Function of Test Temperature	93
40	Bend Strength of Materia IV05 as a Function of Test Temperature	94
41	Bend Strength at 1800 <sup>°</sup> C of ZrB <sub>2</sub> -SiC and HfB <sub>2</sub> -SiC Composites as Functions of SiC Content	95
42	Taylsurf Surface Contour Tracers for 200, 400 and 500 Grit Finis Finish on Billet V07 D0576	ь, 96
43	Electron Micrograph of Surface Structure from 200 Grit Finish on V07 D0576	97
44	Electron Micrograph of Surface Structure from 400 Grit Finish on V0007 D0576	97
45	Electron Micrograph of Surface Structure for 0.25 Micron Diamond on V07 D0576	98
46	Schematic of High Temperature Apparatus used for Modulus Measurements	99
47	Effect of Porosity on Room Temperature Elastic Modulus for Various Diborides	100
<b>4</b> 8	Electron Fractograph of Material V Tested at 23 <sup>0</sup> C with Bend Strengths of 50, 500 psi Billet V02A D0371	101
<del>4</del> 9	Electron Fractograph of Material V Tested at 800 <sup>0</sup> C with Bend Strength of 52,700 psi Billet V02A D0371	101
50	Electron Fractograph of Material V Tested at 1400°C with Bend Strength of 43,000 psi Billet V02A D0371	102
51	Electron Fractograph of Material V Tested at 1800 <sup>°</sup> C with Bend Strength of 44,900 psi Billet V02A D0371	102
52	Edge of Specimen 102A D0338 after Testing at 1800 <sup>0</sup> C in Argon	103
53	Schematic Diagram of Air Oxidation Furnace	104
54	Dependency of Air Flow Rate for Hypothetical Oxidation Ex- periment at Constant Temperature	105

xi

.

.

.

•

出た日本の時間の一下の日本日本の本体の一本である。

Figure		Page
55	Air Flow Rate Dependence for Material I (1800 <sup>0</sup> C, 15 Minutes and Material III (2120 <sup>0</sup> C, 60 Minutes)	106
56	Oxidation Screening: Material I (ZrB <sub>2</sub> )	107
57	Oxidation Comparison: Commercially Hot Pressed ZrB <sub>2</sub> versus Material I (ZrB <sub>2</sub> )	108
58	Oxidation Screening: Material V ( $ZrB_2 + 20 v/o SiC$ )	109
59	Oxidation Comparison: Boride Z versus Material I $(ZrB_2)$	110
60	Oxidation Screening: Material VIII ( $ZrB_2 + 30 v/o Graphite + 14 v/o SiC$ ), and Material XII ( $ZrB_2 + 50 v/o Graphite$ )	111
61	Oxidation Screening: Material X $(ZrB_2 + 20 v/o SiB_6)$ and Material XI $(ZrB_2 + 8 v/o Cr)$	112
62	Oxidation Screening: Material II (HfB <sub>2</sub> )	113
63	Oxidation Screening: Material III (HfB <sub>2</sub> +20 v/o SiC)	114
64	Oxidation Screening: Material IV (HfB <sub>2</sub> +30 v/o SiC)	115
65	Oxidation Screening: Material VI (HfB 4 v/o Hf-27 Ta)	116
66	Oxidation Screening, Material 102A: Macrophotographs	117
67	Oxidation Screening, Material 103A: Macrophotographs	118
68	Oxidation Screening, Material 105A: Macrophotographs	119
69	Oxidation Screening, Material 107: Macrophotographs	120
70	Oxidation Screening, Material 102A: Oxide-Matrix Interfaces, 250X	121
` <b>71</b>	Oxidation Screening, Material 103A: Oxide-Matrix Interfaces, 2503	122
72	Oxidation Screening, Materials 105A and 107: Oxide-Matrix Interfaces, 250X	123
73	Oxidation Screening, Material IO2A: Reticule Photographs (1 div. = 4.86 mils), D0345, 1700°C	124
74	Oxidation Screening, Material 103A: Reticule Photographs (1 div. = 4.86 mils), D0309, 1700°C	125

Figure		Page
75	Oxidation Screening, Material I: Representative Matrix Photo- graphs, 1700°C, 500X	126
76	Oxidation Screening, Material I: Representative Matrix Photo- graphs, 1850°C (30 min.), 500X	127
77	Oxidation Comparison, Carborundum ZrB <sub>2</sub> : Macrophotographs	128
78	Oxidation Comparison, Norton ZrB <sub>2</sub> : Macrophotographs	129
79	Oxidation Comparison, Carborundum ZrB <sub>2</sub> : Oxide-Matrix Inter- faces, 250X	130
80	Oxidation Comparison, Norton ZrB <sub>2</sub> : Oxide-Matrix Interfaces, 250X	131
81	Oxidation Screening, Material V02A: Macrophotographs	132
82	Oxidation Screening, Material V02A: Oxide-Matrix Interface, 250X	133
83	Oxidation Screening, Material V07: D0580K, OX635-2100 <sup>0</sup> C	134
84	Oxidation Screening, Material V02A: D0372, OX343, 1960 <sup>0</sup> C	135
85	Oxidation Screening, Material V02A: Reticule Photographs (1 div. = 4.86 mils), D0372, 1960 <sup>o</sup> C	136
86	Oxidation Screening, Boride Z: Macrophotographs	137
87	Oxidation Screening, Boride Z: Oxide-Matrix Interfaces, 250X	138
88	Oxidation Screening, Boride Z: Reticule Photographs (1 div. = 4.86 mils), 1810°C	139
89	Oxidation Screening, Boride Z: Representative Matrix Photographs, 1810°C	140
90	Oxidation Screening, Material VIII: Macrophotographs	141
91	Oxidation Screening, Material VIII: Depleted Matrix-Oxide Inter- faces (Left) and Matrix-Depleted Matrix Interfaces (Right), 250X .	142
92	Oxidation Screening, Material VIII: Representative Matrix Photo- graphs, 500X	143
93	Oxidation Screening, Material XII: Macrophotographs	144
94	Oxidation Screening, Material XII: Matrix-Oxide Interfaces, 250X	145

xiii

•

それの、日、川市に自然通知におき、花園市にした日本の日本

·

١

æ

Ľ

.

÷

1. •5 j.

. . . .

Figure		Page
95	Oxidation Screening, Material XII: Reticule Photographs	146
<del>96</del>	Oxidation Screening, Material XII: Representative Matrix Photo- graphs, 500X	147
97	Oxidation Screening, Material X: Typical Microstructures, Pressing D0596, OX925-1700°C	148
98	Oxidation Screening, Material 1105: Macrophotographs	149
99	Oxidation Screening, Material II05: Oxide-Matrix Interfaces, 250X	150
100	Oxidation Screening, Material II05: Reticule Photographs (1 div. = 4.86 mils), D0352, 1810°C	151
101	Oxidation Screening, Material II: Representative Matrix Photo- graphs, 1800°C, 500X	152
102	Oxidation Screening, Material II06: OX327, D0383, 1800 <sup>O</sup> C	153
103	Oxidation Screening, Material II06: Reticule Photographs (1 div. = 4.86 mils), D0383, 1800°C	154
104	Oxidation Screening, Material III: Macrophotographs	155
105	Oxidation Screening, Material III: Oxide-Matrix Interfaces, 250X	156
106	Oxidation Screening, Material III: Reticule Photographs (1 div. = 4.86 mils), D0408, 1980°C	157
107	Oxidation Screening, Material III: D0408, OX345, 1980 C	158
108	Oxidation Screening, Material IV: Macrophotographs	159
109	Oxidation Screening, Material IV: Oxide-Matrix Interfaces, 250X	160
110	Oxidation Screening, Material IV: Reticule Photographs (1 div. = 4.86 mils), D0410, 1960°C	161
111	Oxidation Screening, Material IV: D0410, OX383, 1960°C	162
112	Oxidation Screening, Material VI: Macrophotographs	163
113	Oxidation Screening, Material VI: Oxide-Matrix Interfaces, 250X	164
114	Oxidation Screening, Material VI: Reticule Photographs (1 div. = 4.86 mils), D0462, 1760°C	165

۵.

.

Figure			Page
115	Oxidation graphs, D	Screening, Material VI: Representative Matrix Photo- 0462, OX434, 1760°C	166
116	Oxidation Content	Screening: Material III (HfB <sub>2</sub> + SiC) - Effect of SiC	167
117	Oxidation Content	Screening: Material V (ZrB <sub>2</sub> + SiC) - Effect of SiC	168
118	Shape Fac	tors of Circular Cylindrical Thermal Stress Specimens	169
119	Thermal S	Stress Apparatus	170
120	Cross Sec Testing A	tional Schematic of Sample Placement in Thermal Stress	171
121	KT SiC Sa	mple Thermal Stress Specimen after Failure	172
122	Material I Cooling af	(103A D0539) Thermal Stress Specimen Failed in ter Test	173
123	Material I Transient	(IO3A D0548K) Thermal Stress Specimen Failed Under Heating Conditions	174
124	Material I Removal f	I (1105 D0595K) Failed Thermal Stress Specimen Before from Test Apparatus	175
125	Material I	1 (1105 D0595K) Thermal Stress Specimen after Failure	176
Appendi	x Figures		Page
11	[-1	Macrophotographs of ZrB <sub>2</sub> -MeB <sub>6</sub> Hot Pressed Cylinders after Oxidation in Air for One Hour at 1700°C	<b>III - 3</b>
II	[-2	Matrix Photomicrographs of Hot Pressed ZrB2-10.5 CaB	6 III-4
II.	1-3	Reticule Photomicrographs of Hot Pressed ZrB;-10.5 CaB;, Oxidized in Air for One Hour at 1700°C (1 Div. = 4.86 mils)	111-5
ш	[-4	Matrix Photon. crographs of Hot Pressed ZrB <sub>2</sub> -15.5 CaB <sub>6</sub>	111-6
ш	1-5	Reticule Photomicrographs of Hot Pressed ZrB,-15.5 CaB <sub>6</sub> ; Oxidized in Air For One Hour at 1700°C (1 Div. = 4.86° mils)	III-7

#### Appendix Figures (Cont) Page Matrix Photomicrographs of Hot Pressed ZrB<sub>2</sub>-22.5 III-6 III-8 Cer 111-7 Reticule Photomicrographs of Hot Pressed ZrB2-22.5 CeB<sub>6</sub>; Oxidized in Air For One Hour at 1700°C (1 Div. = 4.86 mils) III-9 III-8 Matrix Photomicrographs of Hot Pressed ZrB2-20.0 YB6 III-10 Reticule Photomicrographs of Hot Pressed $ZrB_2$ -20.0 YB<sub>6</sub>; Oxidized in Air For One Hour at 1700°C (1 Div. = 4.86 mils) Ш-9 III-11 Macrophotographs of HfB<sub>2</sub>-MeB, Hot Pressed Cylinders after Oxidation in Air for One Hour at 1800<sup>°</sup>C ..... 111-10 III-12 Matrix Photomicrographs of Hot Pressed HfB<sub>2</sub> . . . . . **III-11 III-13** Reticule Photomicrographs of Hot Pressed HfB<sub>2</sub>; Oxidized in Air for One Hour at 1800<sup>°</sup>C (1 Div. = 4.86 mils) . . . **III-12** 111-14 Ш-13 Matrix Photomicrographs of Hot Pressed HfB<sub>2</sub>-22.5 LaB<sub>6</sub> III-15 Reticule Photomicrographs of Hot Pressed HfB<sub>2</sub>-22, 5 11-14 LaB<sub>6</sub>; Oxidized in Air for One Hour at 1800°C (1 Div. = III-16 4.86<sup>°</sup>mils) III-15 **III-17** Matrix Photomicrographs of Hot Pressed HfB<sub>2</sub>-20.0 YB<sub>4</sub> Reticule Photomicrographs of Hot Pressed $HfB_2$ -20.0 YB<sub>6</sub>; Oxidized in Air for One Hour at 1800°C (1<sup>2</sup> Div. = 4.36 mils) III~16 III - 18 Ш-17 Matrix Photomicrographs of Hot Pressed HfB<sub>2</sub>-22.5 CeB<sub>4</sub> III-19 Reticule Photomicrographs of Hot Pressed HfB,-22,5 111-18 CeB<sub>6</sub>, Oxidized in Air for One Hour at 1800<sup>°</sup>C (1 Div. = 4.86 mils) III~20

xvi

the state of the second se

## LIST OF TABLES

「日本の日本」と

í

1

Table		Page
1	Organizational Responsibilities Breakdown	177
2	Diboride Material Identification: Phase Constitution and Base Composition	178
3	Tentative Powder Specification for Hot Pressing Grades of ZrB <sub>2</sub> and HfB <sub>2</sub>	179
4	Diboride Powder Procurement Schedule	180
5	Characterization of Zirconium Diboride Powder, 102	181
6	Characterization of Zirconium Diboride Powder, 103	182
7	Characterization of Zirconium Diboride Powder, 107	183
8	Characterization of Zirconium Diboride Powder, 105A	184
9	Characterization of Hafnium Diboride Powder, 1105 and 1105A	185
10	Additive Material Procurement Schedule	186
11	Characterization of Silicon Carbide Additives	187
12	Characterization of Metals and Alloys	188
13	Characterization of Silicide Additives	189
14	Characterization of Graphite and Carbon Additives	190
15	Fabrication Conditions and Billet Characteristics for Resulting Densities for Custom Pressings Performed by Carborundum	191
16	Powder Densities and Maximum Billet Densities for Materials I to XII	192
17	Material I Hot Pressing Conditions and Results	193
18	Quantitative Metallographic Phase Analysis for Hot Pressed $2rB_2$	196
19	Material I with Intentional Impurity Phase Additions, Fabrication Conditions and Results	197
20	Material V Fabrication Conditions and Results	19 <b>8</b>
21	Fabrication Conditions for Special Materials Used for Material V Phase Analysis	200

£ • •

# LIST OF TABLES (CONT)

n 🗱 🗤 🖬 🖓 🖓 🖓 🖓

Table		Page
22	Microstructure Study of Special Materials used for Material V Analysis	201
23	Material VIII Fabrication Conditions and Results	202
24	Material X Fabrication Conditions and Results	203
25	Material XII Fabrication Conditions and Results	204
26	Material II Hot Pressing Conditions and Results	205
27	Phase Distributions for Hot Pressed Billets of Materials II, III and IV	206
28	Material III Hot Pressing Conditions and Results	207
29	Material IV Fabrication Conditions and Results	208
30	Material VI Fabrication Conditions and Results	209
31	Phase Distribution for Material VI Billet VI05 D0462	210
32	Incidence of Billet Cracking for Materials I and II	211
33	Press Forging of Material I	212
34	Plasma Spraying of Materials I and II	213
35	Sintering Conditions and Results	214
36	Reinforced Composites Fabrication Conditions and Results	215
37	Possible Diboride Matrix Fiber Combinations	216
38	Summary of Thermal Screening	217
39	Melting Points of Hot Pressed Structures	219
40	Bend Strength as a Function of Temperature	220
41	Phase II Bend Strength as a Function of Temperature	223
42	Bend Strength Versus Test Temperature for Two Commercial Lots of Hot Pressed Zirconium Diboride	224
43	Bend Strengths of Preoxidized Commercial Hot Pressed Zir- conium Diboride	225

## xviii

·. .

.

\_\_\_\_\_

70

## LIST OF TABLES (CONT)

Table		1050
44	Effect of Sulface Finish on Bend Strength of Billet V07 D0576K at 23°C	226
45	Dynamic Elastic Modulus Measurements	227
46	Elastic Modulus as a Function of Temperature	228
47	Static And Dynamic Modulus Values for Hot Pressed $ZrB_2$	230
48	Comparison of Post - 1800 <sup>0</sup> C - Test Fracture Grain Size With Ac Hot Pressed Grain Size	231
49	Density Measurements on Bend Specimens Tested at $23^{\circ}C$	232
50	Air Flow Rate Dependence for Material III	233
51	Oxidation Screening: Material I (ZrB <sub>2</sub> )	234
52	Oxidation of Commercial Hot Pressed Zirconium Diboride	236
53	Oxidation Screening: Material V(ZrB <sub>2</sub> +20 v/o SiC)	237
54	Oxidation of Commercial Hot Pressed Boride Z	239
55	Oxidation Screening: Material VIII (ZrB <sub>2</sub> + 30 v/o Graphite + 14 v/o SiC)	240
56	Oxidation Screening: Material XII (ZrB <sub>2</sub> + 50 v/o Graphite)	241
5 <b>7</b>	Oxidation Screening: Material X $(ZrB_2 + 20 v/o SiB_6) \dots$	242
58	Oxidation: High Pressure Hot Pressed Materials	243
59	Oxidation Screening: Material II (HfB <sub>2</sub> )	244
60	Oxidation Screening: Material III (HfB <sub>2</sub> + 30 v/o SiC)	245
61	Oxidation Screening: Material IV (HfB <sub>2</sub> + 30 v/o SiC)	246
62	Oxidation Screening: Material VI (HfB <sub>2</sub> + 4 v/o Hf-27Ta)	247
63	Effect of SiC Content on the Oxidation Behavior of Materials III and V	248
64	Summary of Average Oxide Recessions of Oxidation Screening Materials and of Selected Commercial Materials as a Function of Temperature	249
65	Experimental Verification of Product Relation $R_2 = W_{max}/S$	250

۰.,

#### LIST OF TABLES (CONT)

Table			P	age
66	Summary of Preliminary Results of Thermal Stress Evaluations	•	•	251

Appendix	Tables
----------	--------

Page I-1 Characterization of Zirconium Diboride Powder, 104 . . 1-2 I-2 Characterization of Zirconium Diboride Powder, 105 . . 1-3 I-3 Characterization of Zirconium Diboride Powder, 106 . . 1-4 1-4 Characterization of Hafnium Diboride Powder, 1106 . . . 1-5 I-5 Characterization of Hafnium Diboride Powder, 1107 . . . 1-6 **I-6** Characterization of Hafnium Diboride Powder, 1108 . . . 1-7 **II-1** Hot Pressings of Various Diboride Compositions Show-Effect of Pressure on Hot Pressing Material II at 2200°C II-4 11-2 Billet Densities of Material I03A Hot Pressed at 2000°C, II-3 4000 psi for 75 minutes . II-4 . . . . . . Ш-1 Compositions and Densities of Hot Pressed Diboride + III-2 Oxidation of Hot Pressed Diboride + Hexaboride Materials 

XX

#### I. INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY

#### A. Introduction

The diborides of zirconium and hafilium have been identified as excellent candidate materials for applications involving exposure to oxidizing environments at elevated temperatures. A previous investigation of diboride materials showed that the oxidation resistance of the refractory diborides decreased in the order  $HfB_2 < ZrB_2 < TiB_2 < TaB_2 < NbB_2$ ; extensive thermodynamic data were presented and reviewed (1<sup>+</sup>). Subsequently, extensive oxidation evaluation eva uations confirmed the superior oxidation resistance of HiB2 over ZrB2 and demonstrated that metal rich compositions of HfB2 or ZrB2 were more oxidation resistant and possessed higher thermal stability than boron rich compositions of the same diboride (2). More recently, the oxidation characteristics of polycrystalline microstructures of ZrB2 and HfB2 containing various additives were investigated; the oxidation behavior was studied in hot sample/cold gas furnace tests in which air was passed over the sample at low velocities (3). The addition of SiC as a second phase constituent substantially improved the oxidation resistance of ZrB<sub>2</sub> and HfB<sub>2</sub>. Additional oxidation characteristics were obtained from a limited number of hot gas/cold sample, arc plasma tests in which hot air was passed over the sample at subsonic and supersonic velocities. In these arc plasma evaluations, the  $HfB_2$  was again more oxidation resistant than the  $ZrB_2$ . No thermal stress failures were encountered in forty arc plasma tests. Bend strength data were also obtained for ZrB2 and HfB2 from room temperature to 1400°C.

The present program was undertaken to prepare a number of diboride materials containing either ZrB2 or HfB2 as the principal component with selected additives designed to enhance one or more of the following: oxidation resistance, mechanical properties and thermal stress resistance. Diboride materials, including ZrB<sub>2</sub> and HfB<sub>2</sub> with no additive, are being fabricated with microstructural variations of grain size and porosity. Billets are prepared by conventional hot pressing procedures suitable for the production of components such as nose caps, leading edges, vanes and similar objects anticipated for use in high velocity flight or re-entry conditions. The program is broadly divided into three phases: (1) composition and microstructure screening, (2) extensive properties testing and (3) simulated application evaluations and verification of properties in scaled-up fabrication. In Phase One, oxidation, mechanical and thermal screening tests of a wide range of compositions and microstructures are being used to select a limited number of particularly attractive diboride materials. In Phase Two, the selected compositions and microstructures are being fully characterized over a wide temperature range in terms of oxidation resistance, strength, elastic modulus, linear expansion, thermal conductivity and steady state thermal stress resistance. Finally, in Phase Three these properties will be redetermined for materials prepared in scaled up billet sizes and a leading edge configuration will be subjected to simulated hypersonic flight heating conditions of varying severity.

Underscored numbers in parentheses designate References given at end of report.

It is anticipated that at the completion of the program, sufficient powder material procurement and characterization information, fabrication technology, physical, mechanical and oxidation property data and thermal stress resistance performance data will be available so that future utilization or diboride materials for a particular application can be readily achieved with a minimum of additional required data. Appropriate information is being generated to ascertain property trade off consequences which may be utilized in developing optimized materials for specific applications, or which may be necessary if other fabrication techniques must be employed.

#### B. Summary

ALC: NOTICE ST

Zirconium and hafnium diboride powders were procured in several lots ranging from fifty to three hundred pounds. Additive material procurements included silicon carbide powders and fibers, hafnium silicide and boron silicide powders, hafnium metal, hafnium-tantalum alloy and chromium metal powders, tungsten filament, Poco graphite and Cabot Regal carbon powder and Thornel 25 graphite fibers.

Several hundred diboride billets were fabricated with and without one or more of the above additives by conventional hot pressing procedures. The diboride materials fabricated include the following basic compositions which are identified by roman numerals: Material I, ZrB2 with no additive; Material II, HfB2 with no additive; Material III, HfB2 with 20 v/o SiC; Material IV, HfB2 with 30 v/o SiC; Material V, ZrB2 with 20 v o SiC; Material VI, HfB2 with 4 v/o Hf-Ta alloy; Material VIII, ZrB2 with 14 v/o SiC and 30 v/o C; Material X, ZrB2 with 20 v/o SiB6; and Material XII, ZrB2 with 50 v/o C. Additional billets having variations from the basic compositions were also fabricated. The majority of the billets were 2.0 inch diameter by 0.7 inch high, although several dosen 3.0 inch diameter x 1.0 inch high and about a dozen 5.75 inch square by 0.75 to 1.5 inch high billets were also prepared. All hot pressed billets were subjected to extensive nondestructive testing evaluations to provide sufficient data for subsequent development of property correlations and flaw identification criteria. These evaluations are being performed under a separate program (4).

Considerable difficulty was encountered in the fabrication of crack free billets of Materials I and II, which do not contain intentional additives. Furthermore, fully dense billets of Materials I and II could not be prepared without significant grain growth. A unique role for ceramic additives in enhancing densification by hot pressing, heretofore not fully understood nor exploited, was found. The incidence of cracking was virtually eliminated for composite compositions based on either ZrB<sub>2</sub> or HfB<sub>2</sub>; this effect is particularly well documented for additions of SiC, C or both SiC + C. High density fine grained diboride microstructures were hot pressed and characterized in terms of chemistry, density, grain size and phase analysis. The various intentional additives to the diborides also resulted in apparent reductions of the impurity phases found in the as-received diboride powders.

An exploratory fabrication effort was undertaken to develop alternate means to hot pressing for producing dense diboride materials; hot forging, plasma spraying and sintering are being studied. In addition, the hot pressing of composite compositions containing additives not in powder form has been attempted; the materials that were prepared include Material V with SiC whiskers, Material XII with Thornel 25 yars and a Material XIII containing ZrB<sub>2</sub> with W filaments.

Phase One screening evaluations were performed on diboride compositions representing variations in porosity, grain size and chemical composition. Specimens were subjected to thermal, oxidation and mechanical tests in order to select a limited number of microstructures for more extensive properties measurements in Phase Two.

Thermal screening evaluations were performed in argon and at  $10^{-5}$  torr vacuum at temperatures up to  $2300^{\circ}$ C. Screening evaluations at  $2300^{\circ}$ C for 15 minutes in argon revealed no change in the initial microstructures of Materials I, II, III, IV, V and XII. Surface depletion zones of additive phases at depths of 15 to 50 mils were found for Material VIII and second phase melting was observed in Material X. Melting data obtained on hot pressed samples from several different lots of ZrB<sub>2</sub> and HfB<sub>2</sub> powders indicated incipient melting temperatures consistent with identified oxide and carbide impurity phases. Complete melting was observed at 3075° to 3095°C for three different high purity ZrB<sub>2</sub> materials and at 3345°C for one high purity HfB<sub>2</sub> material.

Oxidation screening evaluations are performed in hot sample/cold gas furnace tests in which low velocity air at a linear flow rate of 0.9 ft/sec STP is passed over the specimen (0.35 inch diameter by 0.35 inch high) at temperatures from 1700° to 2200°C for 30 or 60 minutes. Oxidation characteristics are determined by post oxidation metallographic analysis which yields measurement of the depth of conversion of diboride to oxide, observation of adherence characteristics of oxide coatings and determination of high temperature limit for the formation and retention of a protective oxide for 30 to 60 minutes. Hafnium diboride displayed better oxidation resistance than zirconium diboride at all temperatures in agreement with earlier results (2); the high temperature limit for protective oxide formation was 1875°C for ZrB<sub>2</sub> and 2050°C for HfB<sub>2</sub>. Previously reported (3) enhancement of diboride oxidation resistant characteristics by the introduction of SiC were confirmed and extended in Materials III, IV and V. The adherence characteristics of the oxide produced in the latter materials is improved relative to ZrB2 and HfB2 with no additive and protective oxide formation is extended to a temperature limit of 2000°C for Material V and was observed up to 2100°C for Materials III and IV. Preferential oxidation of SiC was observed at all temperatures; this phenomenon leads to the occurrence of three discreet zones in an oxidized specimen: the outer oxide, the diboride plus void zone and the unaltered diboride plus SiC matrix. The introduction of C detracts from oxidation resistance, as in Materials VIII and XII, which were formulated to maximize thermal stress resistance. Material VIII with 14 v/o SiC and 30 v/o C is more exidation resistant than Material I but less than Material V. Material XII with 50 v/o C is substantially less exidation resistant than Material I; reduction of C to 20 and 5 v/o renders Material XII competitive with Material I. Addition of SiB<sub>6</sub> to ZrB<sub>2</sub>, Material X, extended the range of protective oxide formation to 1925°C but did not improve oxidation resistance at lower temperatures; addition of Cr to ZrB2, Material XI, lowered the oxidation resistance of ZrB2. Addition of Hf-27Ta to HfB2, Material VI, showed no appreciable effect on the oxidation resistance of HfB2.

Mechanical acceening evaluations, comprising transverse bend strength measurements from room temperature to 1800°C and static elastic modulus measurements from room temperature to 1400°C, are being performed for selected diboride compositions of several microstructural variations in grain size and porosity in Phase One. The effects of grain size ranges of 6 to 40 microns, for Materials I and IL and 5 to 10 microns for Materials III, IV and V and porosities from 0 to 15 per cent have been evaluated. Materials I and II display peak strengths at 800°C; Materials III, IV and V show relatively flat temperature bend strength curves up to 1800°C. Bend strengths of 40,000 to 55,000 psi have been obtained with the fully dense fine grained compositions of Materials III, IV These strengths are substantially higher than those of Materials I and II and V. at 1400°C and 1800°C. Young's modulus values of 70 to 80 x 10<sup>6</sup> psi were obtained for the fully dense diboride materials. Porosity substantially reduces the elastic modulus, whereas additions of SiC do not significantly alter the diboride modulus. Currently, the temperature and strain rate dependence for the onset of plasticity are being established; all compositions have shown limited plasticity in bending at 1800°C.

Preliminary steady state thermal stress resistance measurements were initi ted to obtain experimental data on the response of several of the diboride materials to the selected evaluation technique in which hollow cylindrical specimens are heated by a concentrically positioned carbon rod to induce thermal stresses sufficient to cause brittle fracture. The initial results suggest that sufficient plastic strain occurs during the slow heating cycle at temperatures as low as 1275°C to prevent fracture due to the thermal stresses. Transient thermal stress data for many high temperature materials including the diborides developed in this study are being obtained in a variety of hot gas/cold sample arc plasma evaluations under a separate investigation (5).

The combined results of the current program strongly suggest increased confidence in the choice of diboride material as a monolithic ceramic body for applications in environments which will produce thermal stresses and surface oxidation. Such materials can be recommended for aerospace applications, particularly when the application requires retaining a specific geometry such as the radius of leading edge or nose tip for long periods of time. Diboride materials can now be considered for nonaerospace applications for which oxides, boron carbide and silicon carbide have been the leading candidates. Such applications include extrusion dies and liners for working of aerospace alloys and stainless steel, drawing dies, turbine engine parts or other components subject to combinations of abrasive wear, thermal stress and elevated temperature. The success of the ceramic additive approach has eliminated the need for the consideration of low melting metal additives as a means of enhancing consolidation; material fabricated with metallic binders would of course have limited high temperature properties and be less oxidation resistant than the base diborides. Ceramic additives can now be considered for other ceramic systems to enhance fabricability, improve properties and adjust chemical composition.

22 2

4

 $D^{(1)}$ 

į,

ĉ

i,

, in The second se

#### II. OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

This program is a materials research, development and evaluation effort directed and co-ordinated by a prime contract to ManLabs, Inc., Dr. Edward V. Clougherty, Principal Investigator. ManLabs, Inc. provides technical and administrative management and is also responsible for materials procurement and several experimental tasks. Subcontracting services and evaluations are being obtained, or planned, from Avco Space Systems Division, Battelle Memorial Institute, Bell Aerosystems Company, Atomics International Division of North American-Rockwell Corp., The Carborundum Company and the Raytheon Research Division.

Technical management responsibilities at ManLabs are provided by Drs. Edward V. Clougherty and David Kalish. This task includes direction of materials procurement, initiation and supervision of subcontracting efforts and co-ordination and integration of program results with other directly related current Air Force programs. A breakdown of organizational responsibilities is provided in Table 1.

Individual responsibilities for specific tasks and subcontract descriptions are as follows:

Dr. Edward T. Peters of ManLabs supervises materials characterization, thermal and oxidation evaluations and complementary service support for the entire program which includes among other things chemical analyses, X-ray diffraction and electron microprobe analyses.

日本の時代のよう

Constants

「 「 」」

Avco/Space Systems Division subcontract is directed by Dr. Russell J. Hill and William H. Rhodes; Dr. Thomas Vasilos provides technical consultation. An extensive fabrication effort is being expended which includes hot pressing as the principal method and several other methods including plasma spraying, hot forging and sintering. Avco performs complete metallographic analysis of all billets fabricated. Nondestructive testing services are also provided by Avco under AF33(615)-3942, "Nondestructive Methods for the Evaluation of Graphite and Ceramic Type Materials", Russell C. Stinebring, Supervisor. Mechanical property measurements and emittance determinations are also performed. Dr. David Kalish of ManLabs provides technical liason for the Avco subcontract.

Pyrolytic deposition procedures for boride materials will be pursued in a subcontract to the Raytheon Research Division under the direction of Dr. James Pappis.

Thermal diffusivity data will be obtained in a subcontract to Atomics International under the supervision of Dr. C. A. Smith.

Steady state thermal stress resistance evaluations are being performed at Battelle Memorial Institute under Dr. Dale E. Niesz.

Transient thermal stress behavior are being obtained from dynamic air oxidation evaluations performed in arc plasma tests under a concurrent ManLabs' program, AF33(615)-3859, "Stability Characterization of Refractory Materials Under High Velocity Atmospheric Flight Conditions", Dr. Larry Kaufman, Principal Investigator.

and the set with the Part

TANK STREET, STREET,

Simulated leading edge evaluations will be performed in a subcontract to Bell Acrosystems Co. under the direction of Mr. Frank Anthony.

# III. <u>MATERIALS PROCUREMENT</u>, CHARACTERIZATION AND IDENTIFICATION

#### A. Introduction

The zirconium and hafnium diboride materials for this program were generally procured as powder in fifty to several hundred pound lots with realistic purity specifications set in accordance with the required quantitles, the anticipated contaminant materials, the state of the art of diboride powder production and cost factors. Powder production processes employ the metal oxide as a starting material and boron carbide, crystalling boron, or a combination of boron oxide and carbon as the source of boron. Accordingly, the price and availability of hafnium diboride are determined by availability of and requirements for hafnium oxide for preparing this and other hafnium-base materials such as hafnium metal alloys. In general, one hundred pound lots were purchased at prices from \$75 to \$120 per pound for hafnium diboride and \$8 to \$10 per pound for zirconium diboride. The latter is readily available and has been prepared in larger batches than hafnium diboride. Considerable variation was found in different lots from the same manufacturer allegedly following the same production process. Some powder variations were found to influence certain material properties including thermal stability and hot pressing characteristics.

A limited number of diboride materials were procured as hot pressed billets to provide a comparison for materials fabricated in the program. Diboride powders for these pressings were either taken from the fabricator's stock or supplied by ManLabs.

#### **B.** Material Identification

A number of diboride compositions based on zirconium and hafnium diboride were designed with various additives to improve one or more of the following properties or characteristics: oxidation resistance, mechanical properties, thermal stress resistance. Compositions selected for evaluation in the Phase One screening are provided in Table 2. Roman numerals are used to identify phase constitution and a base composition. The latter was changed for some materials as the program developed.

C. Material Characterization

#### 1. General Powder Characterization Procedures

Physical and chemical characterizations specifically obtained for zirconium and hafnium diboride, but generally applicable in entirety or in part to other refractory materials include the following:

(a) Emission spectrographic analyses are obtained to check qualitatively the presence of metallic impurities which can in turn be related to raw materials, powder processing or particle size reduction. The presence of hafnium in sirconium compounds and particularly, of sirconium in hafnium compounds is generally expected as 1 to 3 per cent; careful interpretation of emission spectra is needed to distinguish these very similar metals and estimate their relative contents. (b) Quantitative chemical analyses are obtained for the principal metal (Hf or Zr), boron, oxygen and carbon. In addition, quantitative analyses are also obtained for any impurity qualitatively indicated at 0.1 per cent or higher by the emission spectra. A phase assay is calculated for the powder on the basis of the chemical analyses and other characterization results.

(c) X-ray diffraction analyses are used to identify the diboride phase and major impurity phases such as metal oxides and metal carbide. Light element-containing phases such as boron carbide, although possibly present in relative large amounts, are difficult to identify in the presence of metal borides, carbides and oxides.

(d) Powder density determinations are generally performed with an air pycnometer. The powder density of relative high density materials such as hafnium compounds is a sensitive measure of low density impurities, but is a less sensitive measure of metal oxide and carbide impurities in a metal boride powder, as such impurities have similar densities. The powder density is also important for comparison with the measured density of billets fabricated from these powders.

(e) Powder particle size analyses are determined for as-received and milled materials. The principal particle size reduction method used thus far is fluid energy milling in air. The particle size distribution is determined with U. S. Standard Series Screens and with a Rollar Particle Size Analyzer. The latter is used for the range 40 to 1µ.

(f) Hot pressing characteristics and metallographic analysis of resulting consolidated billets are obtained. The minimum conditions of time and temperature (and to a lesser extent pressure) in the range 1,000 to 4,000 psi reflect the presence of various impurities which are known to enhance the densification processes. The metallographic phase assay interpreted in the light of possible reactions between the consolidation powders and the hot pressing atmosphere and container material provide a comparison to the phase assay of the starting powders. Quantitative chemical analyses for metal (sirconium or hafnium) boron, carbon and oxygen and X-ray phase identification of the hot pressed billet provide an indication of any reactions which occurred during consolidation. High pressure hot pressing can be employed to provide dense billets for metallographic phase assay and X-ray analysis for direct comparison with powder characteristics.

(g) Melting point and solidus temperatures and/or impurity phase melting temperatures for samples obtained from the hot pressed billets are determined by a direct observation method. The solidus temperature and/ or the melting temperature of the impurity phase is a particularly good technique to confirm minor phase identification. The melting point of the matrix phase provides an indication of composition.

#### 2. Diboride Materials

\* 360 0 1

1

5-10-55 E

Zirconium and hafnium diboride powders have been obtained from several supplier-producer companies in fifty to several hundred pound lots to provide an adequate supply of a given lot for a series of fabrication experiments. Several sources were considered for both ZrB2 and HfB2 in order to both select the most suitable powder and to gain information about the relative capabilities of these producers. Capabilities of particular interest include, but are not limited to, adherence of produced materials to purchase order specifications, maintainance to delivery schedules and reproducibility of production runs.

Request for quotations for 100 pound lots of ZrB<sub>2</sub> and HfB<sub>2</sub> were issued to U. S. Borax Research Corp., The Carborundum Company, Wah Chang Corp. and Shieldalloy Corp (U. S. distributor for H. C. Starck Berlin). Powder procurements were initiated with 100 pound orders of ZrB<sub>2</sub> to U. S. Borax Research Corp. and Shieldalloy Corp., 100 pounds of HfB2 to Wah Chang Corp. and 50 pounds of HfB2 to Shieldalloy. In addition, samples weighing less than 10 pounds were ordered for special lots of  $22 rB_2$  and for production runs of HiB<sub>2</sub> from U. S. Borax Research Corp. Subsequently, a second 100 pound lot of ZrB<sub>2</sub> and a 400 pound lot of ZrB<sub>2</sub> were procured from U. S. Borax Research Corp. A three hundred pound lot of HfB2 was ordered from Wah Chang Corp. Extensive delays in the delivery of latter has required that the order to the Wah Chang Corp. be changed to 100 pounds and another 100 pound order has been placed with The Carborundum Company. Some delays have also been encountered in the preparation of acceptable ZrB2 and HfB, by H. C. Starck. These delays were caused in part by the attempts of this producer to rigidly follow an early set of diboride powder specifications which restricted the boron to metal ratio to the range 1.7 to 1.9. The initial materials produced did in fact have a boron to metal ratio of 1.6 but such material could not be synthesized without considerable amounts of cubic phase boride. After this specification was relaxed, an acceptable shipment of  $ZrB_2$ was prepared and delivered. The original 50 pound order of HfB2 is now being reprocessed. A tentative powder specification is illustrated in Table 3. A complete powder identification chart and a summary of procurement status are provided in Table 4.

Detailed characterization results are presented in Tables 5 through 9 for the four lots of  $Z_{2B_{2}}$  and one lot of HfB2 which have been used extensively in the program. Appendix I contains a summary of characterization results for the lots of diboride powders which were obtained in sample quantities, but not used extensively in the program; appropriate discussion of the results and the reasons for rejecting the extensive use of these materials are presented therein. Inspection of the results in Tables 5 through 9 reveals that oxygen and carbon are the principal impurities in the diboride powders. The oxygen is present in the metal oxide, and the carbon is present as metal carbide for metal rich, over-all composition or as boron carbide for boron rich, over-all composition. The ZrB2 obtained from U. S. Borax Research Corp. contained only minor quantities of hafnium; the material from Shieldalloy contained a normal amount of hafnium (1 to 3 per cent) for a relatively high purity powder. All the hafnium diboride material examined contained 1 to 3 per cent zirconium. Other metallic impurities generally conformed to the powder specification, viz., less than 0.1 per cent.

3. Additive Materials

The additives required to formulate the compositions shown in Table 2 include silicon carbide powder and fibers, hafnium metal powder, hafnium-tantalum alloy powder, hafnium silicide powder, boron silicide powder, Poco graphite powder and Thornel 25 graphite fibers, amorphorous submicron carbon powder, chromium powder and tungsten filament. Procurement information for the additive materials is presented in Table 10. Characterization results are provided in Tables 11 through 14.

#### D. Procurement and Characterization of Hot Pressed Materials

The procurement of hot pressed billets independent of those prepared in the research and development program at Avco, originally planned for a later stage of the program, was initiated in order to gain earlier assessment of the commercially available material fabricated from a particular supplier's diboride powder. In addition, the relatively high incidence of cracking in unalloyed hot pressed ZrB, and HfB<sub>2</sub> experienced in the present program (see Section IV) dictated an investigation of the hot pressing characteristics of the same powders in another hot pressing apparatus. Accordingly, two six inch diameter billets of ZrB<sub>2</sub> were ordered from U. S. Borax Research Corp. and twelve two inch diameter billets of ZrB<sub>2</sub> were ordered from The Carborundum Company. The diboride powder materials for these billets were specified as high purity materials to be supplied by the respective fabricator. In addition, The Carborundum Company agreed to hot press powder from the IO2 and IO3 lots of ZrB<sub>2</sub> powder according to specified conditions of pressure, time and temperature (optical).

One hot pressed billet of ZrB<sub>2</sub>, six inch diameter by two inch high, was received from U. S. Borax Research Corp. and forwarded to Avco for NDT confirmation of the visually observed crack-free surface and for radiographic inspection. The latter evaluations confirmed the absence of surface cracks and showed no indication of gross density variations. Subsequently, the NDT measuring techniques were refined and re-examination failed to show any irregularities.

The conditions employed by Carborundum for the fabrication of the two inch diameter billets are presented in Table 15. Characterization results for the billets are also provided. The results of the NDT evaluations show no incidence of cracking for the first group of billets prepared from the IO2 and IO3 powders; circumferential cracks were observed in two of 92% dense billets prepared from the Carborundum powder. Both single billet and triplicate billet pressings were performed by Carborundum. The six billets prepared from the Carborundum powder were fabricated in two triplicate pressings; the six billets prepared from IO2 and IO3 were fabricated by individual pressings. Two final triplicate pressings were performed using conditions to produce fully dense billets of IO2 and IO3 material. All six billets contained radial cracks of varying severity; two billets showed cracks running across the entire diameter. The significance of these results is discussed in Section IV.

#### IV. HOT PRESSING

### A. Fabrication Conditions and Results

Diboride specimens for Materials I through VI, VIII, X and XII were fabricated using graphite die hot pressing techniques described in Appendix II. The hot pressing conditions and results for each material are discussed below.

Air pycnometric powder densities were measured on all as-received powders; these values were used as the theoretical densities or as a basis for calculating theoretical densities for powder mixtures. However, for certain compositions, the powder theoretical density was not equivalent to the observed maximum billet density apparently due to phase changes during hot pressing. In those cases where densities higher than the powder theoretical density were observed in fabricated billets, the maximum experimental density was employed for calculating relative densities. Table 16 presents a summary of powder densities, calculated densities for Materials III through VI, VIII, X and XII and maximum densities obtained to date for all materials examined.

#### 1. Material I

Table 17 lists the fabrication conditions and results for billets fabricated from six different ZrB<sub>2</sub> powders.

The microstructure of Material I fabricated from the 03A powder exhibits a marked difference from that fabricated from 02A powder. The hot pressing characteristics of the two powders are also different. The dominant impurity phase in billets of the 03A powder is a dark gray zirconium dioxide with a reflectivity similar to that shown by the 5 v/o ZrO2 additive in billet I02A D0302. The oxide impurity phase in I03A billets is distributed in two ways: small 1 to 5 micron singularities and large grains closely approaching the grain size of the ZrB<sub>2</sub> matrix, Figure 1. An orange zirconium carbide phase is observed in both the I02A and I03A materials. This carbide phase is distributed as isolated patches in billets of either powder.

A quantitative metallographic phase distribution was conducted on sample I03A D0308. The gray and black phases were counted together because of the tendency for the gray oxide phase to pull out during polishing; it is difficult to metallographically distinguish between residual porosity and pulled out impurity phases. The bulk density of this sample was 6.05 gm/cc which was slightly greater than the pycnometric density for I03A powder (6.038 gm/cc). Accordingly, it was assumed that essentially zero pore phase was present. The combined concentration of the ZrO<sub>2</sub> and ZrC phases are higher by approximately 2% in billet I03A D0308 than in billet I02A D0283, Table 18.

A number of fabrication runs with roughly equivalent time cycles at temperature and pressure are compared in terms of relative density as a function of temperature for Materials IO2A and VO2A, Figure 2 and Materials IO3A and VO3A, Figure 3. The fabrication time for the IO3A and IO2A pressings was 60 minutes at each indicated temperature. The data in these figures show that the
103A powder densifies more rapidly than the 102A powder; this behavior may be attributed to the higher impurity phase content. The impurity phases could act as a high diffusivity or plastic phases for enhanced densification by either of the two most probable pressure sintering mechanisms; stress directed diffusion or plastic flow. (The densification of Material V will be discussed in a subsequent section.)

Four additional experiments were conducted to verify the effect of second phases on the densification behavior of Material I, Table 19. Billets 102A D0302 and I02A D0303 containing intentional 5 w/o additions of  $ZrO_2$  and ZrC, respectively, were consolidated to essentially theoretical density under conditions which resulted in 90% relative density for the as-received I02A powder (cf., I02A D0613). It appears that increased oxide or carbide content in  $ZrB_2$ powder facilitates consolidation by hot pressing.

Two pressings of Material IO2A were made with ZrO2 additions as a means of assessing the possible effects of the crystal structure of the  $ZrO_2$ phase which is often present in Material I compositions. Pure ZrO2 undergoes a monoclinic to tetragonal phase inversion at approximately 1000°C which is accompanied by 1 large volume change. The occurrence of this inversion within a diboride matrix could be the source of cracking or high residual stresses. Stabilization of cubic ZrO<sub>2</sub> can be effected by additions of 6 to 12 mole per cent of certain materials of which  $Y_2O_3$  is one of the more common. Stabilized  $ZrO_2-Y_2O_3$  was added to pressing 102A D0504 while pure  $ZrO_2$  was used in 102A D0505. By a visual inspection both billets appeared uncracked after processing, but during the course of the NDT inspection, the billets were heated in an oven at 200°C to drive off some cleaning solvent. At this time billet 102A D0505 crack 1 which indicates that high residual stresses were present. These limited experiments suggest that the crystal form of the ZrO2 phase could be an important factor in controlling the incidence of cracking and possibly even the strength of the fabricated billets. It is important to note that the HfO2 phase undergoes an analogous transformation. Accordingly, the impurity phase structure could also be a source of residual stresses in HfB<sub>2</sub> base materials.

Several other Material I powders were employed to a limited extent in Phase One of the program. Billets using powders I04 from U. S. Borax, I05 from Shieldalloy, I06 from U.S. Borax and I07 from U.S. Borax were hot pressed and are included in Table 17. The I07 powder is being used as the major source of zirconium diboride for Phases Two and Three. The effect of fluid energy milling is demonstrated by comparing billets I07 D0628F and I07 D0589; the particle size reduction effected through the milling led to enhanced densification. The fluid energy milled I07 powder achieved 100% density at a lower temperature and shorter time than the unmilled powder. Similar effects of particle size reduction were noted for fluid energy milled I02A and I03A powders, e.g., billets I02A D0345F and I03A D0314F. It is not clear whether the milling fractures single crystal diboride grains or breaks up polycrystalline agglomerates in the as-received powders.

Metallographic phase analyses were performed on the additional material microstructures. Material 104 contains the smallest amount of second phase of all the ZrB<sub>2</sub> fabricated; about 7 volume per cent of a light gray

. .

phase. Material 105 contains two impurity phases, between 3 to 9 volume per cent gray ZrO<sub>2</sub> and 11 to 14 volume per cent oronge phase; these phases appear as well dispersed grains smaller than the boride grains. The 105 powder was reprocessed by Shieldalloy with the result that 105A material has no measurable second phase. Material 106 exhibited a gray second phase which was distributed as in the 103A microstructure. Hot pressed Material 107 often shows a grain orientation such that the length of the tabular grain is orthogonal to the direction of pressing. Otherwise, Material 107 appears similar to 103A, but contains a little more of the orange phase and less gray phase. In terms of the hot pressing behavior the 107 is easily densified to 100% density at conditions comparable to those employed with the 103A powder.

#### 2. Material V

- AND IN COLUMN

Billets of Material V ( $ZrB_2 + SiC$ ) were fabricated with the conditions and results listed in Table 20. The  $ZrB_2$  and SiC powders were dry mixed in a shaker mill.

Typical microstructures developed by hot pressing are shown in Figures 4, 5, 6 and 7. Figure 4 illustrates the extent of mixing of the SiC phase. In general, the phases are well dispersed, but several small patches rich in SiC or  $ZrB_2$  are apparent. Figure 5 demonstrates that very few SiC particles are trapped within the  $ZrB_2$  grains. Some SiC agglomerates are apparent, but it is doubtful that this feature could be avoided at this high level of additive concentration (20 v/o). Figures 6 and 7 show the reduced amount of the impurity phases in Material V relative to the amounts observed in the unalloyed Material I. It is thought that the impurities are 'gettered' by the SiC phase; a similar result was found for the HfB<sub>2</sub>-SiC system as is discussed in Section IV.A7. There was little tendency for radial cracking in the pressed billets of this material.

The base composition studied in Material V contains 20 v/o SiC. However, a series of billets were fabricated where the composition of the silicon carbide was varied from 5 to 50 v/o in a mixture with the 02A  $ZrB_2$  powder. The amount of impurity phases present after hot pressing was determined metallographically. The 9 to 10 v/o impurity phases in the I02A powder were reduced to less than 2 v/o by hot pressing the diboride powder with SiC additions. The quantity of diboride impurity phase remaining as a function of the volume per cent SiC is given in Figure 8; a minimum is observed at 10 to 15 v/o SiC.

The impurity phases remaining in Material V do not appear to wet the SiC, but are generally observed as partially penetrating the diboride grain boundaries, Figure 6. Since the impurity phases are nonwetting with respect to the SiC it is assumed that the reduction in the impurity phase content is due to a chemical reaction (gettering) rather than a physical change such as the formation of a thin film surrounding the SiC grains. A higher per cent of impurity phases is found in V03A, Figure 7, as compared to V02A, Figure 5, due to the higher impurity content of I03A compared with I02A. A special series of billets were hot pressed containing large amounts of the presumed impurity phases,  $ZrO_2$  and ZrC, in an effort to understand the phase changes occurring during the fabrication of Material V. The compositions and pressing conditions of these billets are

given in Table 21. The two component mixtures of SiC-20 v/o ZrC and SiC-20 v/o ZrO<sub>2</sub> were hot pressed to study possible analogous impurity phase-SiC carbide reactions in Material V compositions. X-ray diffraction patterns confirmed the absence of extraneous impurities in the powder mixtures in Table 21. After hot pressing, the zirconia phase was not detected by X-ray analysis. However, ZrSi<sub>2</sub> and ZrC phases were identified in billet D0624; this billet did not contain these phases in the starting powders.

A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A

ŵ

ķ

j

The Lacrostructures of the hot pressed billets listed in Table 21 were analyzed by microhardness measurements and metallographic techniques and the results are given in Table 22. Billet D0624 prepared from ZrO<sub>2</sub> and SiC powders contains three distinct phases identified as ZrSi<sub>2</sub>, ZrC and SiC. A dark gray high hardness phase present as the major phase is SiC. The hardness values on the two other phases indicate that the white phase is ZrSi<sub>2</sub>, but the value for the third phase of gray color does not agree well with the accepted values for ZrC. Etching helped to confirm the identification since ZrSi<sub>2</sub> and SiC do not react in concentrated nitric acid whereas ZrC is etched. Similar results were obtained with concentrated sulphuric acid as the etchant. When a mixture of hydrofluoric and nitric acid was used on billet D0624, both the ZrC and SiC phases were etched leaving the ZrSi<sub>2</sub> still unaffected.

Billet D0626 prepared from the high purity 05A ZrB<sub>2</sub>, ZrO<sub>2</sub> and SiC produced the same type of reactions as billet D0624 during hot pressing. The resulting microstructure contains four phases, ZrC, ZrSi<sub>2</sub> and SiC with ZrB<sub>2</sub>. The microstructures of billets D0624 and D0626 are shown in Figures 9 and 10. The ZrSi<sub>2</sub> phase morphology suggests molten phase formation during fabrication.

Billet V03A D0473 was examined for the silicide phases by electron diffraction using an extraction replication technique. Two phases were identified,  $Zr_2Si$  and a Zr-B-Si ternary D8<sub>8</sub> phase as reported by Brukl (6). The lower silicide could be expected to form in the CO reducing atmosphere of hot pressing in the presence of SiC with a small concentration of  $ZrO_2$ . Furthermore, it is reasonable that a ternary could be formed when  $ZrB_2$  is present. These compounds with  $ZrB_2$  have minimum incipient melting temperatures of  $2312^{\circ}C$  (6). The ternary silicide may be the phase which is found when billets have 'reacted' during hot pressing due to exceeding the temperature of  $2312^{\circ}C$ . In addition to the silicides, ZrC should be formed due to the CO rich hot pressing atmosphere; the special compositions substantiate this supposition.

The orange phase often found in Material I was never observed in any of the special materials, D0623 through D0627. This orange phase is believed to be a zirconium carbide containing some boron. The lack of consistancy in observing the orange phase may be attributed to a high dependence of color on stoichiomatry. It has also been suggested that the orange phase is a complex zirconium boride with oxygen(7). The electron beam microprobe analyses performed by ManLabs contradict this latter assumption, but supports the monocarbide containing boron theory. The influence of the 20 v/o addition of SiC on the hot pressing characteristics of  $ZrB_2$  is illustrated in Figures 2 and 3. The relative densities of hot pressed 02A and 03A powders with and without SiC additions are compared for similar fabrication conditions. The data demonstrate that the addition of SiC enhances the densification of zirconium diboride during hot pressing.

Several problems were encountered during the early fabrication of the large plates (5-3/4 inch squares) of Material V; billet V02A Q2206 cracked during extraction from the die although the billet is fully dense and the SiC phase is uniformly dispersed; billet V02A Q2221 is less dense than was desired, 92.5% and contains a low density 2 inch diameter central core; the edge of the billet V02A Q2225 was contaminated by the BN mold wash. In this last case, the BN wash must have scraped off the die wall during the initial compaction and mixed with the loosely packed V02A powder. These early problems have been overcome and fully dense large plates of Material V are now made reproducibly. Table 20.

#### 3. Material VIII

The Material VIII hot pressing conditions and results are listed in Table 23. Two lots of  $ZrB_2$  were used, the 02A and the 07 powder and the graphite was introduced in one of three forms, Poco graphite, Regal carbon or Aquadag carbon. In many instances the billet density exceeds the theoretical density for the powder mixture indicating that a change in the chemistry has occurred. However, no attempt has been made to determine the identity of the phases in the hot pressed microstructure, Figure 11. The small grain size, about  $4\mu$  and the relatively poor mixing of the SiC with the  $ZrB_2$ , shown in Figure 11 is typical of Material VIII. Figure 12 shows the microstructure of Material VIII containing Regal graphite; an impurity phase reminiscent of that found in Material VO3A, Figure 8 is observed.

Billets 3 inches diameter and 5-3/4 inches square were fabricated from this material. A variable density in the large plate VIII07 Q2301L was indicated radiometrically suggesting that there is a segregation of the phases during handling as powders.

#### 4. Material X

The hot pressing conditions and results for the four billets of Material X are listed in Table 24. The limited availability of suitable SiB<sub>6</sub> powder required for this material has precluded further fabrication. As in the case of Material VIII the high density of billet X07 D0635 indicates that the SiB<sub>6</sub> has reacted with the ZrB<sub>2</sub>; theoretical density of Material X is 5.25 gm/cc. The microstructure of billet X07 D0596, Figure 13 shows a third phase present which appears to have been liquid during hot pressing; a homogeneous distribution of phases was developed in this billet. However, the microstructure of billet X07 D0597, Figure 14 contains large aggregates of both the matrix and additive phases. Additional billets are scheduled to be hot pressed and phase analyses of Material X will be performed.

## 5. Material XII

The Material XII hot pressing conditions and results are listed in Table 25. It was found that the Poco graphite powder could be mixed more easily than the Regal grade. The microstructure of billet XII(20)07 D0608, Figure 15 with segregation of the phases is typical of a billet made with Regal carbon. In comparison, Figure 16 indicates how the Poco powder mixes well to form evenly distributed phases throughout the material. At  $2100^{\circ}$ C, the powder mixture was found to react forming a liquid phase clearly visible in the resulting microstructure as a gray third phase. After hot pressing at  $2050^{\circ}$ C only a few areas can be found containing a gray phase. It has been reported (8) that ZrB<sub>2</sub> forms eutectic type, pseudo binary with graphite at  $2390^{\circ}$ C. A fine grain material is produced at  $2050^{\circ}$ C, the smallest obtained for any material in the program. Comparatively longer pressing times are required for complete densification. The material containing Poco graphite is more difficult to densify than the Regal carbon material.

#### 6. Material II

The Material II hot pressing conditions and results are listed in Table 26. Several hafnium diboride powders were employed for hot pressing experiments; powder lot 1105, from Wah Chang, has been the principal source of powder for Material II fabrications. Pressing 1105 D0316, 99.3% dense, contains at least one and possibly two impurity phases shown in Figure 17. The major gray impurity phase which tended to pull out during metallographic polishing, occurred in both irregular and spherical shaped grains between 2 and 30 microns in size. A minor grain boundary impurity phase, which was apparently liquid during fabrication was observed in billets fabricated at 2200°C. The quantitative metallographic phase analysis of billet 1105 D0316 is presented in Table 27. The hot pressed microstructure contains about 8 v/o of impurity phases principally consisting of a cubic hafnium borocarbide.

The H06 powder, from Shieldalloy, had a high impurity content which was manifested by approximately 31 v/o impurity phases in the hot pressed billet. A finely divided gray phase (17 v/o) and large areas of a very dark gray to black phase (14 v/o) which had a grain size of the same order as the boride phase was observed. The high level of impurities in the H06 powder aided the densification of the material; full density could be obtained at 1950°C compared with 2160° to 2200°C required for the H05 powder. The high impurity phase content correlates with the high carbon and oxygen levels in both the H06 powder and the fabricated billets.

The H07 powder, from U. S. Borax, was used for one hot pressing and there were indications that a reaction occurred during the fabrication. The microstructure was examined and the billet contained approximately 15 v/s of a nonwetting grain boundary phase.

The II08 powder, also from U.S.Borax, gave a microstructure with approximately 5 v/o second phase located at the grain boundaries. This powder was hot pressed to high density under comparable conditions to those employed with the II05 powder.

#### 7. Materials III and IV

The hot pressing conditions and results for the  $HfB_2$ -SiC compositions, Materials III and IV are presented in Tables 28 and 29 respectively. These powders were dry mixed in a shaker mill.

The microstructures produced for fully dense billets of Materials III and IV are shown in Figures 18 and 19. The impurity phases in Materials III and IV have decreased from the 8 v/o level present in the II05 billets. This phenomenon is verified in the quantitative metallographic data reported in Table 27. The impurity phase still remaining, occupies a position adjacent to the SiC phase, and from the apparent contact angle (>90°), it appears to be nonwetting. There is further evidence that the impurity phases are gettered by the SiC rather than occupying some other position such as surrounding the SiC in a thin film which would require a contact angle of  $\leq 90^{\circ}$ . Similar to the observations on Material V, this gettering of the oxide and carbide impurity phases by the silicon carbide addition may be significant in enhancing the mechanical properties. The SiC phase in Material IV is well dispersed, but because of the high percentage of additive involved there are many aggregates containing several SiC grains.

It is possible to determine the effect of the SiC on the hot pressing characteristics of  $HfB_2$  by comparing hot pressing results for Materials II and III. The relative densities of these materials hot pressed at equivalent temperatures and pressure and similar times are presented in Figure 20. The SiC significantly aids the densification of  $HfB_2$  as well as acting as a getter for the impurities. One striking feature of microstructures of the SiC alloys of both  $ZrB_2$  and  $HfB_2$ , that may account for the enhanced densification behavior over the unalloyed materials, is their much smaller grain size. Diffusion models for densification during hot pressing (including Nabarro-Herring creep) are favored by a small particle size. The SiC phase may serve to restrict grain growth and thereby promote densification.

Finally, it is interesting to note that the decrease of the impurities in Materials III, IV and V is accompanied by enhanced densification whereas in Materials I and II impurity phases appear to enhance densification. There are evidently several factors which affect the rate of densification and the addition of SiC to the base materials may serve to influence more than one of these factors.

### 8. Material VI

The first hot pressings of Material VI were performed with a powder mixture of 96 v/o HfB<sub>2</sub> and 4 v/o of an Hf-27Ta alloy, Table 30. The component powders were dry mixed in a tungston carbide ball mill at ManLabs. The air pycnometric density of this composition is 10.89 gm/cc. However, one of the first three hot pressings prepared had a density of 10.97 gm/cc. The three

A DE LA CARA

pressings of Material VI gave relative densities of 100, 91 and 82%. Similär fabrication conditions, produce equivalent densities for Material II. The 4 v/o addition of the hafnium-tantalum alloy does not improve the hot pressing characteristics of hafnium diboride, 1105. Billet V105 D0462 (fully dense) con-tains three phases as shown in Figure 21. The major gray impurity phase normally found in Material II05 is present, although the minor grain boundary phase is not observed. A quantitative metallographic phase determination for sample VI05 D0462 is given in Table 31. The hafnium-tantalum alloy addition lowered the gray phase concentration from 7.8 to 1.7 v/c; this is similar to the effects of the SiC additions to ZrB<sub>2</sub> and HfB<sub>2</sub>. Billets VI05 D0461 and VI05 D0462 exhibited different hafnium-tantalum alloy phase morphology. In billet VI05 D0462 the Hf-Ta phase was located as isolated widely spaced grains of about the same size as the matrix, whereas in specimen VI05 D0461, this phase possessed a similar spacing and size, but contained fine precipitates. Knoop microhardness values (100 gram load) of the HfB2 matrix phase and the gray Hf-Ta phase (no apparent precipitates) were measured in billet VI05 D0462 with resultant values of  $2\overline{380}$  and  $\overline{2650 \text{ Kg/mm}^2}$ , respectively. The high hardness of the phase produced by the additive indicates that the Hf-Ta has undergone a chemical conversion during fabrication, probably to a boride or a borocarbide of these metals.

#### B. Furnace Variables and Process Control

The hot pressing furnace used for the fabrication of the 2 and 3 inches diameter billets is described in detail in Appendix II. The fabrication of larger billets in the program is conducted on a scaled-up version of the same apparatus.

Below about 2000°C the operating parameters, including temperature, pressure, and rate of densification can be controlled adequately so that reproducible materials can be obtained. However, when 2000°C is exceeded, the lowering of the creep resistance of graphite now makes close control more difficult to obtain. It is precisely within this range of temperature (above  $2000^{\circ}$ C) where borides can be successfully hot pressed; this explains why some specimens are not reproducibly densified even within a series of seemingly identical hot pressings. To add to the difficulty, the temperature of the material being hot pressed cannot be measured directly and optical sightings are made on a point within the graphite mold away from the sample. Temperature is measured continuously, however, to monitor power input. It is important to note therefore that the temperatures recorded for hot pressing can only be used for comparisons between the hot pressing characteristics of various materials. Even this relationship is in question when different furnace configurations have been used. However, the hot pressing temperature must be regarded as only an approximation when compared to the true temperature of the billet, or the temperatures measured in the various tests performed in the program,

Finally, it has been found that in a typical graphite hot pressing assembly the atmosphere found in the region of the billet is reducing above  $1000^{\circ}$ C and consists of a CO rich CO/CO<sub>2</sub> mixture. Carbon rich phases are likely, therefore, to predominate in an equilibrium environment.

#### C. Nondestructive Testing

シートであること

「「「」」、「日本王があった」

Contraction of the

The subscription of the

Billets fabricated in the first 45 hot pressings of Materials I and II showed a high incidence (15%) of cracking. Consequently, a crack detection screening program was initiated through the Avco Nondestructive Testing Section under a separate program (4). The primary purpose of this NDT program is to identify the presence of cracks in the hot pressed billets in order to allow particular materials and billets to be chosen for the mechanical and oxidation screening programs. Approximately 90% of the billets fabricated were tested in the following manner:

- 1. fluorescent dye penetrant for crack detection and surface inhomogeneities;
- 2. ultrasonic freon bath cleaning for removal of dye penetrant to check for open porosity and
- 3. radiography for density gradients (with either the Avco 150 KV machine or the A. Green Company 1 MEV machine).

Almost without exception, the compositions containing SiC for both  $ZrB_2$  and  $HfB_2$  base materials exhibit no cracking. The graphite die wall/diboride and BN wash/diboride reactions that often occur appear to be associated with the high density rim detected by radiography.

Information concerning the source of cracks was obtained by making correlations with Materials I and II. The parameters considered and the corresponding incidences of cracking are given in Table 32. Certain powders show a greater incidence of cracking, namely, the IO3A and the IIO6 pressings. This indicated that within each material category the powder with the most impurities has the higher tendency for billet cracking. An etched microstructure of IO3A D0415, Figure 22, exhibits cracks radiating from an oxide inclusion. The strong indications of the importance of powder chemistry on the tendency for cracking is supported by the results in Materials III, IV and V. The addition of SiC reduces the volume of impurity phases to less than 2% and virtually eliminates the cracking.

It was not possible to make any other correlations between processing parameters or microstructure and the incidence of cracking; primarily due to the small sampling within each powder lot. The data for the different powder lots could not be combined (for example, to study the effect of billet density on cracking) due to the complicating effects of powder chemistry.

The nondestructive testing program was extended on billets examined after number D0599 in the following ways. A small ground V-mark notch was ground on one edge of each billet and all subsequent tests were referred to this datum mark. If an area of anomalous density showed during radiography, the billet could be cut accurately to show what caused the discrepancy. During the machining for metallography, another cut was added to the billet so that a bar is cut across the diameter and a view through the billet can be made radiographically as shown in Figure 23. In addition to the radiography and die penetrant, each billet is examined by conductometric, radiometric and ultrasonic velocity measurements to assess variations in these parameters at different locations within each billet. A fixed array of points shown in Figure 24 was oriented with respect to the notch datum point for each billet and the measurements were taken for each indicated point. The array of points used was taken along four diameters spaced at regular intervals of 45°. This fine structure in density, velocity and conductivity was plotted for all billets subsequent to D0597 as indicated in Figures 25 and 26. These results were used in the analysis of a particular billet and will not be reported in detail here.

#### V. EXPLORATORY FABRICATION

Hot forging, plasma spraying, sintering and the fabrication of filament composite studies were initiated in order to explore the utility of these methods for consolidating diboride materials.

# A. Hot Forging

Two hot forgings were conducted in a hot pressing furnace identical to that utilized for billet fabrication except that Poco graphite pistons were used. A previously hot pressed specimen was core drilled to 1.5 inches diameter and forged with the conditions and results listed in Table 33.

The first experiment, billet I05 D0463, was not a true forging because the starting billet was only 79% dense, thus, much of the forging reduction may be attributed to further densification. However, billet I03A D0466 was fully dense and subsequent forging resulted in a 16% height reduction. This height reduction did not show any microstructural texturing and probably would not effect properties; additional hot forging work has been scheduled for several diboride compositions.

#### B. Plasma Spraying

十万元の読みの一日の日日日

Preliminary plasma spraying of diborides was accomplished using an Avco Model PG-100 spray gun. Argon carrier gas was used and a variety of substrates were employed. Nine sprayings of Material I and one spraying of Material II were performed with the conditions and results given in Table 34.

The metal substrate surfaces were prepared for plasma spraying by grit blasting with 0.062 inch steel shot. The bonding between coating and substrate remained intact for all runs except IO2A P0162 where the coating readily peeled off the substrate. Poor surface cleaning could give rise to a low joining efficiency. The strainless steel substrates were cylindrical and were rotated at approximately 300 rpm during spraying. The other substrates were flat and the gun was traversed during the operation.

The coatings made with a 5 inch gun distance exhibited poor self bonding as demonstrated by a qualitative abrasion test. The shorter gun to substrate distance greatly improved the self bonding and this was apparent in the metallographic examination. Many of the specimens were extremely porous and they all exhibited an impurity phase, presumably an oxide, which was present in a larger volume percentage than in the hot pressed billets of the same material. The microstructure in Figure 27 is a typical dry plasma sprayed layered structure of Material I and contains a high quantity of second phase.

Further plasma work is scheduled and will involve spraying in an argon atmosphere to reduce the impurity level in the coating. Measurements will be made of the bond strength of the coating to substrate and the strength of the sprayed diboride.

# C. Sintering

and the stand and the second

A sintering program was initiated with the objective of producing diboride specimens with a minimum density of 90%, which could be characterized and tested for comparison with hot pressed material. Initial sintering runs were conducted in a tungsten mesh element vacuum furnace. Temperature was read optically by sighting directly on the sample and correcting for absorption through the sight windows. The processing conditions and results are summarized in Table 35.

The 1/2 inch diameter samples were cold pressed without a binder whereas the 1 inch diameter samples required a polyvinyl alcohol binder to promote adequate green strength for die extraction and handling. Several presintering experiments were conducted to find the correct temperature for binder removal; 400°C for two hours in air was chosen.

The vacuum sintering resulted in significant weight loss, so subsequent experiments were conducted in argon. Sample I03A B005 was quite dense in areas, Figure 28 and had an over-all density of 89%. This structure demonstrates a marked anisotropy of grain size. Small regions of high porosity were macroscopically apparent which may have originated from the accompanying evaporation. Laminations were encountered in specimens B0001 to 5 which were thought to be caused by excess cold pressing pressures. Green densities measured for  $ZrB_2$  pressed at 10,000 and 20,000 psi, were 56.1 and 56.9 per cent. These green densities were considered adequate for sintering to high density. Consequently, the 1 inch diameter specimens were pressed at less than 20,000 psi and with one exception this avoided further cracking.

In general, argon sintering resulted in low density specimens for conditions where 90% relative density was previously attained (2). This could be due to either the chemistry of the  $ZrB_2$  (relative to that previously used) or oxygen contamination and oxide formation from the argon. A purer argon source and lower flow rate will be used to reduce the oxygen content in the chamber.

#### D. Reinforced Diboride Composites

The use of fiber reinforcing procedures are often considered to enhance the ability of brittle ceramic materials to sustain stresses induced by mechanical and thermal environments which would be produced in various applications. Ceramic bodies reinforced with metal fibers should display improved mechanical properties and thermal stress resistance. Krochmal's review of fiber reinforced ceramics and summary of possible matrix fiber combinations (9) shows that present technology has been unable to capitalize on this approach to achieve improved thermal stress resistant ceramic materials with predictable mechanical integrity. Among other things, thermochemical interaction, matrix cracking and preferential reinforcement oxidation have prohibited the application of this concept to technologically interesting materials. Earlier work under Tinklepaugh at Alfred University which is summarized in Krochmals review (9) showed that suitably prepared metal reinforced oxide composites failed in bending only after the outer fiber stress was increased several hundred per cent over that of specimens without reinforcement. Deviations from linear stress strain behavior were noted for these ceramic matrix composites where the onset of the deviation was coincident with the stress required to fracture the unreinforced ceramic. The ceramic matrix actually fractured at this stress, but the specimen was held together by the reinforcing metal fibers. The stress applied after the noncatastrophic matrix fracture effected a gradual removal of the fibers across the fracture and eventually complete failure ensued.

Three types of reinforcing agents were employed in an attempt to prepare reinforced diboride composites for evaluation in the Phase One screening tests. Composite compositions are identified and designated as follows: (1) Material V,  $ZrB_2$  with five and twenty volume per cent SiC whiskers, Vf(5) and Vf(20) respectively; (2) Material XII, ZrB<sub>2</sub> with five volume per cent Thornel 25 carbon filaments, XIIf(5) and (3) Material XIII,  $ZrB_2$  with 5 volume per cent W filaments. These composites represent three different approaches to the utilization of reinforcing agents to effect improvement over the inherently brittle behavior of diboride materials. The Material V composition is a ceramic whisker reinforced ceramic matrix which would not be subject to failure by oxidation of the reinforcement material. The over-all mechanical property enhancement and the improvements in fabricability of the diboride base materials derived from the addition of SiC powder in Material V compositions suggested the examination of the SiC whiskers as a reinforcing agent for ZrB<sub>2</sub>. Thornel 25 was chosen as a reinforcing agent in Material XII to provide crack arresting particles and to improve mechanical properties. Polycrystalline compositions of Material XII with particulate graphite additions were designed to enhance thermal stress resistance by increasing the strength to modulus ratio, 0/E. However, the relatively high modulus of Thornel 25 carbon,  $E \sim 20 \times 10^6$  psi, coupled with the low percentage addition is not expected to provide any significant reduction in  $\mathcal{O}/\mathcal{E}$  for Material XIIf(5). Tungsten filament was selected as a reinforcing agent in Material XIII on the basis of its thermochemical compatability with ZrB<sub>2</sub> and HfB<sub>2</sub> and its availability. This composite is representative of the conventional metal reinforced ceramics. Successful fabrication of this material would provide improved mechanical behavior and thermal stress resistance at the expense of decreased oxidation resistance. The characterization of the selected reinforcing agents was presented in Section III.

Conventional hot pressing procedures were employed to attempt to prepare the chosen composite compositions. The fabricating conditions and results are summarized in Table 36. The preliminary experiments appear to be characterized by experimental difficulties common to semiforced composite fabrications. Mechanical difficulties were encountered with the SiC whiskers while thermochemical instability was observed with the Thornel 25 carbon. The behavior of the latter is probably associated with interaction of the additive with the oxide impurity in ZrB<sub>2</sub>. Mechanical difficulties and chemical reaction with the hot pressing atmosphere were observed for the W filament - ZrB<sub>2</sub> system. Partial success in fabricating Material XIIf(5) was obtained in billet XIIf(5) D0644 by winding the continuous yarn on a mandrel and cutting round mats of the windings. Each mat was held together at its ends with

23

新学校的生活。如果不是是一些是一个人们的,我们们就是不是是一种人民的的。我们们就是一些人们的,也是是一种人们的。"他们也不是一个人,这些人们也能是是是是是是是是

Duco cement to facilitate handling. Mats were loading consecutively with layers of boride resulting in continuous aligned layers of Thornel yarn in the pressing. Reaction was reduced at least in the center of the Thornel yarn by not separating the yarn into its constituent filaments. A representative microstructure is provided in Figure 29. The average room temperature bend strength measured from three specimens of billet D0644 was 30,000 psi indicating no improvement in properties as compared to 100% dense Material I07 which has a bend strength of 40,000 psi.

Full co-operative effects typical of functional composites was not realized almost certainly due to the stresses not being transferred fully to the graphite filaments. This is because each filament of the yarn is not in contact with the boride. This would only be possible if the yarn were separated into its filament constituents. However, under such circumstances the filaments are degraded under the hot pressing conditions. Thus, the principal problem in forming filament boride composites revolves around chemical compatibility of the filament material and the diboride during hot pressing. It is clear that processes employing lower fabricating temperatures must be developed.

A summary of possible diboride matrix fiber reinforced composite systems taken from Krochmal's review (9) is presented in Table 37; thermal stability and other pertinent remarks are included. The results obtained to date and the information in Table 37 will be used as a basis for the continuing effort on liber reinforced diborides in the current program.

#### VI. THERMAL SCREENING

### A. Introduction

Thermal screening procedures have been carried out on representative structures of each material prepared during Phase One. Cylindrical specimens (about 0.35 inch diameter by 0.35 inch high) of the hot pressed material are initially subjected to metallographic examination to characterize grain size and shape, phase distribution and porosity. The specimens are then subjected to high temperature anneals in argon after which they are re-examined to determine changes in both gross and microscopic features.

#### B. Experimental Procedure

Screening runs at temperatures up to  $2200^{\circ}$ C (optical pyrometer) were carried out in a belljar with a resistance heated tantalum tube furnace. A series of tantalum radiation shields were employed to maintain a uniform hot zone of 2.5 inches diameter by 5 inches long. The specimens were contained in tantalum wire baskets for screening at 1800° to 2000°C. In operation the furnace was twice evacuated to ~1 torr and back filled with argon; specimen degassing was promoted by initially heating the specimens to ~ 1000°C in a vacuum of 10<sup>-5</sup> torr followed by cooling to room temperature. After introducing argon to provide an operating pressure of ~ 650 torr, the furnace was heated to temperature by a manually controlled power supply at a rate of 5 to 10°C per minute. Temperature was measured periodically with a micro-optical pyrometer, accurate to  $\pm 10^{\circ}$ C. After the test, the specimens were slowly cooled to room temperature.

For temperatures above  $2000^{\circ}$ C, where the diborides alloy with tantalum to form a liquid phase, the specimens were placed on a HfB<sub>2</sub> plate supported on a  $2rO_2$  pedestal. Temperatures in excess of  $2200^{\circ}$ C (optical) could not be obtained because of contamination of the heating element by vapor transport from the specimens. To overcome this difficulty, thermal screening anneals were carried out in flowing argon at  $2300^{\circ}$ C (color temperature) in the oxidation furnaces (Section VIII).

#### C. Experimental Results and Discussion of Results

A summary of the thermal screening experiments is given in Table 38. Except where noted by a remark, there was no evidence for any localized melting or for second phase coalescence, redistribution or dissolution. Line intercept analyses of initial and annealed structure photomicrographs yielded on the average, a small increase in grain size. The following microstructural features were observed.

1. <u>Material I ( $ZrB_2$ )</u>

Specimens of pressing 107 D0589 were observed to have a number of microstructural variations in both the as-pressed and annealed conditions.

Figures 30(a) and 30(b) present photomicrographs of two areas within the hot pressed billet; the variations in microstructure are clearly evident. Both sections contain a gray phase and pores, some of which appear as having previously contained a secondary phase which was pulled out during metallographic preparation. In contrast, a section of the specimen screened at 2200°C (optical) contains a different porosity distribution and contains large amounts of an orange second phase, Figure 30(c).

Structural variations in the specimens thermally screened at 2200°C (optical) and 2300°C (color) are depicted in Figure 31; the structures include a) large, elongated grains with a considerable amount of grain boundary precipitation and porosity, b) large pores, c) small pores and d) small pores and large amounts of an orange precipitate. Complete evaluation of the specimens indicates that the structural variations that have been noted are characteristic of the billet and have not been affected by the annealing treatments.

# 2. Material VIII (ZrB<sub>2</sub> + 30 v/o Graphite + 14 v/o SiC)

Two formulations of Material VIII were thermally screened. including preparations from Regal 330R carbon powder (D0498) and Poco graphite powder (D0592); microstructures of these billets are presented in Figures 11 and 12. After thermal screening treatments, transverse section microstructures of both pressings exhibited a peripheral ring depleted of additive phase. Pressing D0498, treated at 2200°C (color temperature) for 15 minutes exhibited an average additive phase depletion of 50 mils, whereas pressing D0592, treated at 2300°C (color temperature) for 15 minutes exhibited an average depletion of about 10 mils. Photomicrographs of both specimens, including an over-all view of the transverse section and microstructures of both the depleted and matrix zones, are presented in Figures 32 and 33. In both cases, the matrix zone structures are identical to those of the original materials. It is of interest to note that heat treatment in argon at about 2200°C produces about five times greater additive phase depletion in the material prepared from Regal 330R. carbon compared to preparation from Poco graphite.

# 3. <u>Material X ( $ZrB_2 + SiB_6$ )</u>

Exposure at 2200<sup>°</sup>C (color temperature) for 15 minutes resulted in SiB<sub>6</sub>-phase melting in specimen D0596. The original and heat treated microstructures are presented in Figure 34. The SiB<sub>6</sub> phase, which originally is quite uniformly dispersed, is observed to be present as a grain boundary phase. The rounding of the  $ZrB_2$  grains is characteristic of the past presence of a liquid grain boundary phase. As one traverses from the center to the surface of the sample, the extent of porosity and  $ZrB_2$  grain size is observed to increase and the amount of SiB<sub>6</sub> phase is observed to decrease. Further experiments are planned to determine the necessary conditions (temperature, time and atmosphere) for SiB<sub>6</sub>-phase melting.

#### D. Melting Points

In addition to the foregoing, melting point measurements have been carried out on six hot pressed specimens by E. Rudy, Aerojet General Corporation. The specimens, in the shape of right cylinder dumbbells, were melted under a positive helium pressure of 2 atm. Apparent temperatures were corrected for the black body sighting hole configuration and for transmission through a quartz furnace window. Incipient melting is generally associated with a visual observation of liquid infiltration by melting of secondary phases. The observed results are presented in Table 39.

The melting results of the Carborundum, 102A and 103A structures are consistent with the X-ray finding that the major impurity phase is  $ZrO_2$ (melting point ~ 2600°C). The diboride melting at ~ 3085°C is in reasonable agreement with the melting point of  $ZrB_2$  (1). The Norton  $ZrB_2$ , containing ZrC as the major impurity phase, yields incipient melting at a higher temperature than zirconium borides containing  $ZrO_2$  as the impurity phase.

The melting behavior of the Material II (HfB<sub>2</sub>) samples are also consistent with second phase impurities. The II05 material, containing very little second phase impurity, shows no evidence of melting to  $3235^{\circ}$ C; complete melting was observed at  $3345^{\circ}$ C. The II06 material, which contains large amounts of HfO<sub>2</sub> and HfC, showed incipient melting at 2697°C and complete melting at 3085°C, considerably lower than the II05 material.

Additional melting point evaluations are scheduled for specimens prepared from Materials III, V, VI and VIII.

いたいはないたい 日本日本 などのなやい 第二日 いきたい あいま

#### VII. MECHANICAL SCREENING

# A. Bend Testing

Bend tests at Avco were conducted within an inductively heated graphite four point bending cell, Figure 35. The load was applied at a constant rate (24 lb/min) from a constant head water tank and the loading was terminated by a microswitch operated selenoid water valve at the instant of fracture. A W-5% Re vs. W-26% Re thermocouple was located directly under the specimen. This couple was checked against a Pt-5% Rh vs. Pt-20% Rh thermocouple for accuracy. The specimen was allowed to thermally equilibrate several minutes prior to the application of load. The graphite cell was constructed so that alignment of the specimen throughout assembly and testing was assured. Specimens were 0.875 inches long by 0.150 inches wide by 0.050 inches thick and the moment arm was 0.187 inches giving a span to height (1/2 thickness) ratio of 7.5. Three tests per temperature were performed for each microstructure.

#### 1. Temperature Effect on Bend Strength

The results of the bend test measurements at Avco which were performed at temperatures from 23°C to 1800°C are given in Table 40 for Phase I structures and Table 41 for Phase II structures. The average results for Materials I to V are plotted as a function of test temperature in Figures 36 to 40. Several microstructures are not represented graphically as only limited comparative data were available.

Almost all Material I microstructures tested display a strength peak at 800°C with the strength falling sharply at 1400°C, Figure 36. This agrees with previous results on high pressure hot pressing  $ZrB_2$  and  $HfB_2$  (3). At 1800°C, the maximum average strength for one microstructure was 31,000 psi and this occurred for a 90% dense billet. An increase in porosity does not appear to decrease bend strength of the material at any temperature. However, it was not possible to independently vary the porosity and grain size of Material I microstructures. Consequently, the dense Material I microstructures generally have a larger grain size than the more porous ones. The beneficial effect of the smaller grain size of the less dense microstructures may compensate for the detrimental effect of the porosity producing the somewhat ambiguous results in Figure 35. This suggests that it would be desirable to fabricate fine grained dense materials, but this was difficult with the 102A powder. Relatively fine grained materials could be made from 03A powder at the 95% and 100% density levels, but these samples were not appreciably stronger than coarser grained 02A materials of equivalent density. The fact that a strength increase was expected from the finer grain size, but was not observed may be attributed to impurity phase differences between the two powders.

The role of grain size and porosity in determining the strength of  $ZrB_2$  may be clarified by comparing the results for Material I with the band strengths of two additional lots of  $ZrB_2$  material. The strength properties as a function of test temperature for  $ZrB_2$  materials supplied by the Norton and Carborundum Companies were determined for temperatures from  $-196^{\circ}C$  to  $1800^{\circ}C$ , Table 42. The testing at temperatures up to  $1400^{\circ}C$  was performed at ManLabs

using a three point bending apparatus. Tests at  $1400^{\circ}$ C and  $1800^{\circ}$ C were performed at Avco with the four point apparatus being employed in mechanical screening studies of the other horide materials. The strengths measured on the Norton material were comparable to those determined in the previous boride program (3). However, the new results for the Carborundum ZrB<sub>2</sub> show higher strengths than the earlier measurements. The discrepancy may be due to the different sample preparation technique; the earlier specimens were cut by electrical discharge machining whereas the recent material was cut by diamond tools. Other work has shown that EDM of TiC was detrimental to the bend strength due to the creation of microcracks (10).

The Carborundum ZrB<sub>2</sub>, low in metallic impurities behaves similarly to the Avco microstructures of Material I. The major decrease in strength occurs between 1200° and 1400°C. The Norton material shows an unusual behavior in that the strength declines gradually up to 1400°C and then at  $1800^{\circ}$ C drops to the lowest value observed for any of the diboride material. The unusually low strength at  $1800^{\circ}$ C is attributed to the combination of a relatively large grain size and the high porosity which is unlike the Material I microstructures where the 90% dense materials are all fine grained.

Specifically, the Norton material with a porosity of 11% and grain size of 18 $\mu$  has a bend strength at 1800°C of 5,000 psi; Carborundum's ZrB<sub>2</sub> was 95% dense with a grain size of 16 $\mu$  and had a strength at 1800°C of 15,000 psi. These lower strengths as compared with other Material I microstructures may again be due to impurity differences. However, at their respective porosity levels, these data support a grain size dependence in the bend strength. If the data for the Norton and Carborundum materials are compared with the data in Figure 36 for 90% and 95% dense materials, respectively, a trend for decreasing strength with increasing grain size emerges.

Consequently, within a given powder lot, the fine grained dense microstructure will display the highest strength, but among powders of different chemistry the impurity phase content and morphology may be the dominating factor in determining the strength.

It should be mentioned that the limited number of tests per microstructure and temperature also complicates the problem of determining the role of microstructure and chemistry on the strength of Material I. This factor may be most important in the brittle fracture range at temperatures up to 800°C as opposed to conditions where limited plasticity is observed at 1400° to 1800°C.

# A preliminary series of experiments were performed on the

Norton ZrB<sub>2</sub> and Carborundum ZrB<sub>2</sub> where an oxide layer was developed prior to bend testing at 23° and 1000°C. The specimens were preoxidized at 1600°C for 30 minutes; this temperature is in the region where the oxide is coherent to the diboride matrix. The oxide layer produced was about 0.007 inch thick. Examination of the oxide boride interface at high magnifications revealed that the oxide preferentially penetrated the diboride grain boundaries to a depth of 1/2 to 1 grain beyond the general interface. However, at no point was a diboride grain complately surrounded by grain boundary oxide nor were any microcracks found to be generated from the penetrating oxide. The bend test results were analyzed from two

standpoints: first, it was assumed that the diboride matrix supported the entire load; second, it was assumed that the matrix plus the oxide supported the load. These calculated stresses are compared to the range of strengths measured on the unoxidized matrix for each material in Table 43.

The results indicate that the oxide layers do not detract from the strengths of the  $2rB_2$  matrices. However, the oxide does not appear to have the strength of the diboride matrix. Future plans include preoxidizing structures of all the materials and using preoxidization conditions in the different regions of oxide formation (coherent, semicoherent, incoherent). In addition, the studies will be extended to include the effect of SiC depletion on the strength of the alloyed materials.

Fully dense Material V microstructures were fabricated with 02A, 03A and 07 ZrB<sub>2</sub> powders. In both Materials V and I the chemistry effects seem to be most important at low test temperatures,  $25^{\circ}$  and  $800^{\circ}$ C, whereas at 1400° and 1800°C the grain size dominates. In Material V, for fully dense and comparable grain size microstructures, there is essentially no difference among the three base powders in the bend strength at  $1800^{\circ}$ C. Residual stresses introduced by impurity phases in the base materials due to thermal contraction differences may influence the strength at the lower test temperatures. At the higher test temperatures these stresses could be relieved thus minimizing the effect of powder chemistry.

Comparison of Material V with Material I, Figures 36 and 37 indicates that the SiC addition suppresses the strength maxima at  $800^{\circ}$ C and increases the strength at 1800°C. The strengthening effect of SiC for the 02A  $ZrB_2$  and 05 HfB<sub>2</sub> base materials at 1800°C is shown in Figure 41,only data for billets 98-100% dense are plotted. The 1800°C data for both  $ZrB_2$  and HfB2 base materials suggests a significant increase in strength with the addition of SiC. There is a substantial difference in grain size for the microstructures with and without SiC and this must be kept in mind when comparing strength values. The morphology of the SiC does not allow for strengthening by dispersion hardening since the SiC grains are of the same order of size as the matrix. However, the two phase aggregate may be more resistant to deformation than the boride alone and thereby contribute to the elevated temperature strengthening. The ZrB, base compositions do not show any dependence on SiC content for compositions between 10 and 35 v/o SiC. Alternately, the HfB2-SiC composite strength continues to increase with increasing SiC content. This discrepancy is not understood at this time, but may be due the chemistry changes induced by the additions of SiC. This problem will receive further consideration from the standpoints of phase analyses and strength measurements; the latter will include the definition of the stress strain curves for samples tested at 1800° and 2200°C.

The lin ited bend strength data for Material II, Figure 38 indicates that a fine grain size is more important than low porosity for obtaining a high strength. The addition of SiC to HfB2 greatly is illitated the densification of Material III and allowed fine grained microstructuries to be produced at all porosity levels, Section IV. The bend strengths a functions of test temperature for Materials III and IV, Figures 39 and for demonstrate that porosity is detrimental to the strength although this effect does not persist at all test temperatures, Figure 39. The general effects of the SiC additions are believed to be similar to those for  $ZrB_2$  base materials as discussed in the previous paragraphs. The strength level at 1800°C, 59,600 psi, is thought to be the highest strength ever reported for an oxidation resistant material.

Limited testing was performed on Materials VI, VIII and XII. Material VI exhibited strength values at  $23^{\circ}$ C and  $1800^{\circ}$ C comparable to those of an equivalent density Material III. Material VIII possessed moderate strength values at  $23^{\circ}$ C, but excellent elevated temperature strength was attained in a similar manner to other SiC containing diboride compositions. Material XII, with 20 v/o C high temperature values no better than Material I.

An additional point of interest with respect to Materials III, IV and V was revealed in the etched microstructures. Fine linear features are observed within the matrix grains; these facets being as much as half a grain diameter in length. It is unknown at this time whether these features are microcracks or a precipitate. However, it should be noted that even the highest strength microstructures of these materials contained these hairline features, Figures 18 and 19.

#### 2. Surface Finish Effect on Bend Strength

Surface finish could be important in determining the level of fracture stress in brittle materials because fracture is thought to often originate from pre-existing flaws. The surface placed in tension in a bend test would be most critical and thereby control the fracture stress. In the case of catostrophic brittle fracture, the crack length and fracture stress are related by the Griffith relation

$$J_{f}^{2} = \frac{2\gamma_{f}E}{\pi C}$$
(1)

where  $\sigma_f =$  the fracture stress,  $\gamma_f =$  fracture surface energy, E = elastic modulus and C = crack length. If the fracture surface energy is the true chemical surface energy, which would be about 1 to  $2 \times 10^3 \text{ ergs/cm}^2$ , then the critical crack length would be of the order of 1 to 5 microns (using  $E = 51.7 \times 10^{11} \text{ dynes/cm}^2$ and  $\sigma_f = 44.8 \times 10^6$  dynes/cm<sup>2</sup>). Bend tests on a series of surface finishes were conducted to test the importance of the starting surface on determining fracture stress.

A number of bend specimens were machined from the 100% dense billet V07 D0576; the NDT report indicated that this billet was uniform in density and was uncracked. Various surface finishes were prepared by grinding the tensile surface with 220, 400 and 500 grit wheels. A fourth surface condition was prepared by obtaining essentially a metallurgical finish with a final 0.25 micron diamond polish. The structure of the surfaces was characterized in two ways; Talysurf (Taylor-Hobson) surface contour traces and electron microscope surface replica examination. Sections of the Taylsurf traces are shown in Figure 42 for the four surfaces tested. Associated with each tracing is the vertical magnification and the C. L.A. (intergrated average deviation of the ridges and grooves from the centerline). As can be noted, many grooves have total depths much deeper than twice the C. L.A.; 180µ inch in the case of the 220 grit finish, 100µ inch for the 400 grit finish, 100µ inch for the 500 grit finish and 3µ inches for the polished surface. The 400 and 500 grit finishes appear very similar.

The electron microscope examination showed surface structures represented by Figures 43 to 45. The 400 and 500 grit finishes appeared quite similar, so the structure for only the 400 grit is shown, Figure 44. The 220 grit finish reveals the microstructure since many grains were completely pulled out. Evidence for possible intergranular surface cracking is also shown in Figure 43. The 400 grit surface has resulted in a greatly increased surface cutting although some grain pull out also took place. Possible surface cracks are shown in Figure 44 for this finish. The finely polished surface shown in Figure 45 reveals very little structure or scratches. The pits that are present show no well defined structure at higher magnification; they are apparently areas where polishing did not completely remove the results of rough grinding. However, no cracks were observed on the polished surface.

The room temperature strength data for the four surface finishes are reported in Table 44. There was a trend for increased mean strength with the finer surface finishes; however, the standard deviation for each population was large, except for the 500 grit finish. The "Student's T" test was utilized to investigate the significance of the variation be ween the mean strength of the 220 grit and the polished surface. The probability of Egnificance was 38.9% and this shows that from statistical considerations they essentially belong to one strength group.

The insensitivity of the fracture strength to the surface condition may be attributed to slow growth of the existing flaws by localized plastic flow process is at a resses below that for catostrophic failure. Room temperature slip in polyc: ystalline TiB<sub>2</sub> has been observed (11). All the surface finisher produced cracks and could be subcritical up to stress levels where slow crack greath initiates. Ar alternate mechanism for s ow crick grow in could involve stress corrosion of the diboride, both static and dynamic stress corres on effects have been reported for aluncha (12). In either case pre-existing cracks could now under increasing stress until the Griffith-O owan criteria for fructure is reached and then rapid crack propagation ensues. Independent measurements at ManLabs of fracture energies a conventionally hot pressed ZrB2 and obtained values of 71,000 and 134,000 rgs/cm<sup>2</sup> i)r two different grades of material. (The materials studied were the Norton and Carborundum grades.) Using these numbers for twice the surface fracture energy in the Griffith-Orow a equation, crack lengths of greater than 90 microns could be tolerated without iniciating fracture at the observed fracture stresses. Fracture stress insensitivity to surface condition coupled with the fracture energy measurements lends considerable support to the prospect that localized plastic deformation processes are havolved in the fracture of the diborides.

There are two alternatives to the assumption that slow crack growth occurs prior to fracture. First, other defects may be present in the material from the fabrication and these defects are larger than any flaw created by the rough surface finishes. Metallographic studies do not support this assumption; cracks of several grain diameters would easily be detected by light microscopy. Second, the flaws introduced by the surface finish techniques do not have a morphology that creates a critical stress concentration. For example, pre-existing atomically sharp cracks of less than a grain diameter may provide a more severe condition than deep, but relatively blunt grinding grooves. Microstructural features have been observed in Materials III, IV and V that could be transgranular cracks although they have not been positively identified as cracks. However, the surface grinding in these brittle materials does not create blunt grooves, but removes material by chipping and pulling out grains thereby providing high stress concentrations.

# B. Elastic Modulus

Dynamic measurements of Young's Modulus (E) were made by the sound velocity technique at 23°C. High density half billets of Materials I to V were employed in order to measure both the compressional pulse velocity  $(V_L)$  and the transverse pulse velocity  $(V_T)$ . The results of these measurements on seven billets are listed in Table 45. Considerable disagreement is found among the calculated values of Poisson's Ratio. It is believed that the primary source of error in the calculations is in the measurement of  $V_T$ . Therefore, a value of  $\sigma = 0.145$ , as previously used (3) will be adopted in future calculations of Young's Modulus until accurate determinations can be made for each material in this program.

Static measurements of Young's Modulus were made using a four point bending and a single point probe strain measuring apparatus, Figure 46. At present, the measurements are being conducted in argon, so the spring support of the load cell cage is unnecessary. The schematic also shows three tungsten probes positioned against the sample. This design was intended to bring the strain reference point directly to the sample. This would eliminate errors due to knife edge interactions, etc. Kowever, the early work with this design has been inaccurate, so at present, the outer two probes are fixed to the lower knife edge block. A W-5% Rp vs. W-26% Ro thermocouple is placed next to the lower graphite pedestal and is positioned directly under the sample. A Mo furnace is being used. As extremely small strains are measured  $(4-9 \times 10^{-4} \text{ inches})$  for the specimens which are the same size as used for bend tests, the LVDT was calibrated with a series of four gage blocks having height differences of 25 x 10<sup>-6</sup> inches, as well as a micrometer reading to 1 x 10<sup>-4</sup> inches. Also three standard modulus materials were used to check the accuracy of the apparatus; they were 9Ni-4Co-0.45C steel (28.5 x 10<sup>0</sup> psi), 99.5% dense alumina (58 x 10<sup>6</sup> psi) and WC-5.75% Co (88-92 x 10<sup>6</sup> psi).

The static Young's Modulus measurements are summarized in Table 46. Also included in this table a c a limited number of dynamic modulus measurements and static measurements conducted at ManLabs. The different measurements served as further checks on the accuracy of the equipment. Furthermore, data

are included which were collected both prior to and after several equipment modifications, so varying levels of accuracy are represented.

It will be necessary to collect additional self-consistent data in order to separate the effects of composition on the elastic properties; however, at this time it is possible to relate porosity to Young's Modulus in the diborides.

MacKenzie (13) analyzed the effect of small amounts of porosity on elastic moduli in an isotropic body. This relation is given as

$$1 - \frac{G}{G_{0}} = \frac{5(1-\rho)(3K_{0} + 4G_{0})}{(9K_{0} + 8G_{0})} + A(1-\rho)^{2}$$
(2)

where G = modulus of rigidity,  $\rho = relative density$ ,  $K_0 = bulk modulus$ , A = constantand the zero subscript refers to the full density value. Cable et al., (14) calculated the constant A by setting  $G/G_0 = 1$  at  $\rho = 0$  and found this equation accurate for several materials. For Poisson's ratio G = 0.145 for  $2rB_2$  and  $G/G_0 = 1$ ,  $K_0 = 1.08$  and A = 1.04. The curve for Eq. (2) is plotted in Figure 47 along with Young's Modulus data for Materials I through V at various porosity levels. The data plotted is thought to be self-consistent in that apparatus design and calibration was constant throughout the measurements. Several interesting features emerge; the SiC alloys of the diborides fall on the same curve as their respective base materials, the  $ZrB_2$  base materials is much more sensitive to porosity than predicted. Rossi et al. (15) have shown that anisotropic geometry for porosity or second phase inclusions can account for marked deviations from predicted behavior. The  $ZrB_2$  and  $HfB_2$  base materials must be carefully re-examined for differences in these microstructural features which may be responsible for the behavior shown in Figure 47.

In order to determine the accuracy of the elastic modulus measurements at Avco, a sample exchange study with ManLabs, Inc. was instituted. The room temperature Young's Modulus values obtained at Avco (four point bending single deflection probe) were approximately 7 to 10 per cent lower than those obtained at ManLabs, Inc. (three point bending - single deflection probe). Both laboratories also tested a series of standard materials (steel,  $AI_2O_3$  and WC-5.75Co) with the same discrepancy between test techniques. A comparison of the measurements on the standards with published values revealed that the ManLabs, Inc. measurements were within 5 per cent of the absolute values. It was concluded that the static Young's Modulus measurements on the diborides at Avco obtained as of this report are up to 10 per cent lower than the ManLabs numbers. The measurements at 800° and 1400°C at Avco have the same accuracy as those obtained at 23°C.

The elastic moduli of the Norton and Carborundum lots of hot pressed sirconium diborides were determined by a three-point bending, single-point deflection probe technique at ManLabs, Inc. The results are presented in Table 47 with some dynamic measurements for another hot pressed ZrB<sub>2</sub> (16).

There is excellent agreement between the static and dynamic measurements and the 5 data points for modulus vs. density form a curve which extrapolates to a value of about 7 to 79 x  $10^6$  pci for fully dense  $ZrB_Z$ . 

#### C. Post-Mortem Examinations

#### 1. Visual Examinations

All specimens were examined after testing with respect to the location of the fracture. Single and double asterisks appear after certain specimens in Tables 40 and 41 and these denote primary and secondary<sup>\*</sup> knife edge fractures, respectively. The incidence of such knife edge fractures is common in transverse rupture tests utilizing four-point bending; the origin of this phenomena is still a matter of some controversy (17). Compressive stresses are anticipated in the areas under the knife edge, hence, tensile failures should be prevented in these regions. However, there has been at least one investigation (13) in which knife edge failures did originate in tension surfaces, so that the actual stress distribution under a knife edge is probably far more complicated than previously supposed. In addition, the incidence of knife edge failures could be correlated in one case (18) with absorbed surface moisture, the frequency of such failure increasing on dry surfaces and this is also a factor which has not previously been recognized.

It was not possible in this study to correlate the incidence of knife edge fractures with any microstructural or testing parameters, although the frequency of such failures was much higher in certain materials. Similar information will be recorded in the future and trends may become apparent when more data are available.

Plastic bending was observed in many of the samples tested at 1800<sup>°</sup>C as evidenced by curvature on the fragments when placed against a flat plate. In all cases, however, the amount of plastic bending was estimated to be less than 1%. The notations N.B., S.B. and B in Tables 40 and 41 denote no plastic bending, slight plastic bending and plastic bending of less than 1%, respectively. Again, it was not possible to correlate these observations with either microstructural parameters or strengths. Much more information will be forthcoming when high temperature stress strain curves are generated.

## 2. Fractography

Replicas were taken from a selected number of fractured samples, for Materials I to V and examined in the electron microscope. The fracture mode was predominantly transgranular in samples tested at room temperature, while the percentage of intergranular fracture increased with increasing test temperature. Figures 48 to 51 show fractographs of a Material V microstructure tested at four different temperatures. It can be seen that a limited amount of transgranular fracture occurred even at  $1800^{\circ}$ C.

η۰.,

The main fracture in these cases was within the gage length, but an additonal fracture occurred at one of the loading points, resulting in three fragments.

It is difficult to differentiate between the ZrB<sub>2</sub> matrix and the SiC addition, as the fracture mode was similar for both phases. However, light microscopy of polished surfaces shows that the SiC phase is generally smaller than the ZrB<sub>2</sub> matrix. The smaller grains visible in Figures 48 to 51 are almost certainly the SiC phase. The terraces visible in the 1800°C fractograph are probably due to thermal etching.

The increase in the amount of intergranular fracture with increasing temperature occurred even when the fracture strength increased. Previous observations on fine grained  $ZrB_2$  and  $HfB_2$  showed that the percentage of transgranular fracture paralleled the strength peak (9). This difference in behavior is not understood.

#### 3. Optical Microscopy

One aspect of the post-mortem studies is to determine the relative stability of the microstructure to the testing environment. The grain sizes for specimens tested at  $1800^{\circ}$ C are given in Table 48 and reveal that significant grain growth only occurred in one ZrB<sub>2</sub> structure. The I02A D0338 specimen shows an apparent anomaly, undoubtedly due to grain size variability within the billet itself. The unalloyed HfB<sub>2</sub>, Material II and the diboride-SiC mixtures, Materials III, IV and V show little or no grain growth during the  $1800^{\circ}$ C test (at temperature approximately 5 minutes). The SiC second phase evidently inhibits movement of the diboride grain boundaries as it does during fabrication. The thermal stability of impurity phases in the HfB<sub>2</sub> (solidus 3235°C) relative to those in the ZrB<sub>2</sub> (solidus 2560-2630°C) may also contribute to the observed increased grain size stability for HfB<sub>2</sub>. The grain sizes determined from the electron fractographs agreed with the grain size measurements by light microscopy.

The specimen from billet 102A D0305 showed an increased concentration of orange carbide phase relative to the gray oxide impurity phase, compared with the starting billet, but the over-all second phase content remained constant. All other specimens examined possessed structures that appeared identical to the as-fabricated material. The edge of specimen 102A D0338, Figure 52 (tested at  $1800^{\circ}C$ ) shows no evidence for oxidation during testing in argon.

In several cases, anomalously weak specimens were encountered and examined. There was nothing unusual in the fractographs which could explain the low strengths at room temperature and the fracture mode was still predominantly transgranular.

Although plastic deformation occurred at 1800<sup>°</sup>C as manifested by permanent specimen curvature there were no details on the fractographs which could be correlated with the limited amount of macroscopic plasticity.

# 4. Density Checks

Post-testing density checks on bend specimens fractured at room temperature are shown in Table 49.

In order to measure the geometric density, the fracture face of the test fragment was squared off and the radius on the tension face was removed by grinding. When a discrepancy between the air density and the water displacement density occurred, the geometric density was always lower. It was also possible to correlate the differences between original billet donsity and the true (water displacement) specimen density. X-radiographs were available for billets I02A D0345, III05 D0386 and IV05 D0410. Billet D0386 had a high density rim and this was the reason for the higher density of the billet compared to the bend specimen. Billets I02A D0345 and IV05 D0410 had low density areas on the edge, therefore, the higher density of the bend specimens is to be expected. The density variations on the exterior of certain billets is attributed to the chemical reaction of the billet with the BN mold wash or the graphite liner. Clear examples of reaction zones were visible metallographically in several billets.

۰.

.

۹..

۰.

#### VIII. OXIDATION SCREENING

#### A. Introduction

Furnace oxidation screening experiments have been carried out on hot pressed specimens of Materials I through VI, VIII, X and XII and on high pressure hot pressed (HPHP) specimens of Materials VI, X and XI. In addition, oxidation comparisons have been made between commercially hot pressed ZrB<sub>2</sub> (obtained from two sources) and Material I and also between Boride Z (Carborundum Corporation) and Materials I, V and VIII. The oxidation characteristics of selected diboride compositions containing rare earth and alkaline earth additives were also determined. These materials were fabricated under a separate Air Force program investigating boride coating compatibility for graphite. The results are summarized in Appendix III.

#### **B.** Experimental Procedure

The oxidation exposures are carried out in a furnace depicted schematically in Figure 53. Cylindrical specimens, which are generally 0.35 inch diameter by 0.35 inch high, are placed coaxial with the furnace tube and are mounted on zirconia knife edge supports. The specimens are heated by radiation from a zirconia liner which in turn is heated by a carbon tube resistance furnace. Four identical furnaces, each having an inside tube diameter of 0.75 inch, are being used.

The specimens are heated to the desired test temperature in argon having an effective flow rate of 0.9 ft/sec STP; heating times are generally 30 to 40 minutes. After the desired temperature is stabilized, air is admitted for a fixed time interval, usually one hour. Then argon is readmitted to displace the air and the specimen is cooled; 60 to 90 minutes are required to reach room temperature.

Several experiments were carried out to determine satisfactory air flow rates to sustain reaction (or diffusion) controlled oxidation. Figure 54 presents a hypothetical oxidation experiment in which a protective oxide is formed. The amount of oxygen required to sustain equilibrium oxidation as a function of time is indicated by line 1. The amount of oxygen supplied to the specimen is linear with time; two air flow rates are represented with  $v_2 > v_1$ . For any given time, the supply of oxygen (v) must exceed the oxygen requirement (line 1). Thus, a 60 minute experiment requires an amount of oxygen corresponding to point (a); either air flow rate would be satisfactory. For a 30 minute experiment, however, flow rate  $v_1$  would supply an amount of oxygen corresponding to point (c), whereas a quantity corresponding to point (b) is required; a 30 minute experiment employing flow rate  $v_1$  would be oxygen supply limited. For a given specimen material, temperature and time, the critical flow rate  $v_c$  corresponds to the rate which supplies just the amount of oxygen required for specimen oxidation. Flow rate dependencies have been determined experimentally for Material I (ZrB<sub>2</sub>, 1800°C, 15 minutes) and Material III (HfB<sub>2</sub> + 20 v/o SiC, 2120°C, 60 minutes): pertinent data are presented in Table 50 and Figure 55 In both cases which represent the severe extremes of short time and high temperature, the critical flow rates were determined to be 0.4 ft/sec STP. The oxidation experiments reported upon were all carried out at an air flow rate of 0.9 ft/sec STP.

The specimen surface temperature is measured and recorded continuously by means of a two color pyrometer. The pyrometer is calibrated weekly against an NBS certified tungsten filament to detect and correct for calibration changes. The temperatures reported in this section are color temperatures which, for tungsten are  $20^{\circ}$  and  $50^{\circ}$ C higher than true temperatures at  $1500^{\circ}$  and  $2000^{\circ}$ C, respectively.

After oxidation, a quantitative metallographic procedure is employed to measure the extent of material recession; post-mortem metallographic inspection also provides morphological information about the diboride matrix, the oxide and the matrix oxide interface region. Initially, a low magnification photograph of the specimens obtained to provide a record of the shape of the specimen and of the physical condition of the outer oxide layer. The specimen is mounted longitudinally and is polished to reveal the oxide diboride interface; the final specimen height (and height of undepleted additive phase zone, if present) is measured on a traveling stage microscope. A reticule photograph of the longitudinal section is taken for future reference. The specimen is then remounted and polished in the transverse direction to provide a measure of final diameter. Reference photomicrographs are obtained of the transverse section, the diboride matrix and the matrix oxide interface. The conversion of diboride (and additive phase) to oxide is calculated from the difference between initial and final dimensions.

#### C. Experimental Results and Discussion of Results

The experimental results of oxidation screening are presented in Tables 51 to 62 and are shown graphically in Figures 56 to 65. A discussion of the results for each of the materials is given below.

1. <u>Material I (ZrB<sub>2</sub>)</u>

Ĵ,

11.12.10

建設備

\*

唐 1

The oxidation screening results for zirconium diboride over the temperature range 1550° to  $1850^{\circ}$ C are provided in Table 51 and are shown graphically in Figure 56. All of the selected specimen structures were subjected to one hour screening runs at  $1700^{\circ}$  and  $1800^{\circ}$ C and to 30 minute runs at  $1850^{\circ}$ C; additional data were collected on representative structures between  $1550^{\circ}$  to  $1650^{\circ}$ C and at  $1770^{\circ}$ C.

The data presented in Figure 56 yield a logarithmic variation of the one hour recession values with temperature for the range 1550° to 1800°C; average one hour boride recessions are 8, 13 and 22 mils at 1550°, 1700° and

1800°C, respectively. These data are consistent with previous findings (3) and are comparable with results obtained in another study (2) for the temperature range 1550° to 1850°C. Above 1800°C, the rate of oxidation was found to increase substantially so that it was necessary to reduce oxidation times to 30° minutes. By assuming a parabolic dependence for oxidation kinetics, the one hour boride recessions at 1850°C are within the range 25 to 75 mils and average 50 mils.

11

1

45 70

្នំ៖

1

「「「「「「「「「」」」」

「「「「「「「「」」」

.

「東京の市の場」で

1

ŝ

ŗ.

The ten selected screening structures of zirconium diboride, representing IO2A, IO3A, IO5A and IO7 powders exhibiting variations in grain intercept of 6 to 40 microns and relative densities of 89 to 100 per cent, yield equivalent oxide conversions to within +2 mils at 1700°C and +4 mils at 1800°C. Furthermore, there is no particular trend in the 1850°C data. Consequently, the selected structures cannot be rated by means of the oxidation screening tests. Representative photographs of the oxidized specimens are presented in Figures 66 through 76. The photographed specimens are fully dense structures prepared from the four ZrB2 powders having grain intercepts of 20 microns (102A D0345 and 103A D0309), 40 microns (102A D0326 and 105A D0590) and 70 microns (107 D0589). The outer oxide of these specimens, Figures 66 to 69, is dense and adherent after one hour exposures at 1550°, 1700° and 1770°C, but becomes somewhat puckered at  $1800^{\circ}$ C; a very porous outer oxide is observed after a 30 minute exposure at  $1850^{\circ}$ C<sup>\*</sup>. Oxide matrix interface pictures at several temperatures are presented in Figures 70 to 72. The oxide formed at 1550°C is characterized by columnar grains whereas oxides formed at higher temperatures have an equiaxial grain morphology. The oxides are adherent to the matrix after one hour exposures for all temperatures up to  $1800^{\circ}C^{**}$ . The grain size of the oxide is smaller than that of the diboride at 1700°C, but becomes larger than that of the diboride at 1800°C. Oxide porosity is observed to increase at higher temperatures.

Longitudinal and transverse section reticule photographs of specimens oxidized at 1700°C are shown in Figures 73 and 74; the uniformity of the boride recession is clearly evident. Matrix photographs of I02A and I03A structures after one hour oxidation exposures at 1700°C are presented in Figure 75. Similar photographs of 105A and 107 structures after 30 minute exposures at 1850°C are presented in Figure 76. The chemical characterizations of these structures were presented in Sections III and IV.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>\*</sup>The letter F appearing in the macrophotographs indicates the leading face exposed to the air stream; in addition, several of the macrophotographs (including Plates 1-3042, Figure 66 and 1-2074, Figure 67) include the zirconia mount which has fused to the specimen.

The oxide layer on OX335, Figure 70 was inadvertantly broken off during metallographic preparation.

## 2. Commercial Zirconium Diboride

Oxidation data have been obtained for hot pressed billets of zirconium diboride obtained from the Norion and Carborundum Companies in order to compare the oxidation behavior of commercially available material to that prepared in this program. The results of oxidation tests over the range 1550° to 1900°C are presented in Table 52 and Figure 57.

The particular lot of Carborundum  $ZrB_2$  that has been tested possesses oxidation behavior comparable to that of Material I. On the other hand, the Norton  $ZrB_2$  exhibits a somewhat higher and more random rate of oxidation for temperatures up to  $1800^{\circ}C$ . It was noted that a black or dark gray oxide formed on those specimens of the Norton material which yield the greatest oxidation. For example, the uppermost point at  $1700^{\circ}C$ , Figure 57, was obtained for a specimen having a very dark gray oxide. X-ray diffraction analysis of the black oxides yields monoclinic  $ZrO_2$ ; no additional phases could be detected. Electron probe microanalysis was carried out for a representative black oxide from a Norton  $ZrB_2$  sample oxidized at  $1700^{\circ}C$  for 60 minutes, OX272. In addition to Zr, trace quantities of Cr and Ti were detected in the matrix and metallic particles rich in Fe, Cr and Ti were observed in the oxide. A few isolated positions in the diboride matrix were found to yield very high chromium contents; these areas were not metallographically distinguishable from the diboride matrix. It is concluded that the enhanced and variable oxidation behavior of Norton ZrB<sub>2</sub> is related to rather high impurity levels of iron and chromium.

Typical microstructures of oxidized Norton and Carborundum ZrB<sub>2</sub> are presented in Figures 77 through 80. The outer oxides of the commercial materials, Figures 77 and 78, are observed to become porous at lower temperatures than for the Material I screening structures, Figures 66 to 69; above  $1800^{\circ}$ C, the commercial materials are very porous and quite distorted. The boride oxide interface pictures of the Carborundum ZrB<sub>2</sub>, Figure 79, reveal structures that are comparable to the screening materials. The Norton ZrB<sub>2</sub>, however, is characterized by considerable porosity which results in the formation of a boride oxide band at the higher temperatures; this behavior is exhibited in Figure 80. Complete characterization data for the commercially hot pressed ZrB<sub>2</sub> materials has previously been presented (3).

# 3. Material V ( $ZrB_2 + 20 v/o SiC$ )

ĩ

斗槌

The effectiveness of silicon carbide additions in promoting the oxidation resistance of the diborides was first reported in an earlier study (3). Boride compositions containing a SiC additive undergo preferential oxidation of the additive phase at elevated temperatures leading to zones of outer oxide, boride plus voids (formed by preferential oxidation of SiC) and a core of boride plus SiC. The results of oxidation screening experiments carried out for six structures of Material V for the temperature range  $1800^{\circ}$  to  $2100^{\circ}$ C are presented in Table 53 and Figure 58. The structures represent pressings prepared from IO2A, IO3A and IO7 powders. The results presented in Figure 58 show a larger spread in the

recession values as compared to Material I; it should be noted, however, that a higher than average boride recession for a given temperature is accompanied by a lower than average SiC recession and vice versa. No particular distinction can be made between the screening structures in regards to the level of protection afforded.

The oxide recession results are somewhat lower than those obtained in the previous boride program (3). The addition of 20 v/o SiC is found to increase the oxidation resistance of  $ZrB_2$  about 20 times for one hour exposures at 1800°C. Average one hour diboride to oxide conversions are 2.5, 6, 20 and 60 mils at 1800°, 1900°, 2000° and 2100°C, respectively. Typical post oxidation microstructures are presented in Figures 81 to 85. The outer oxide, Figure 81, is smooth and glassy after a one hour exposure at 1800°C, becomes roughened and less glassy after one hour at 1960°C and is very rough and porous after one hour at 2100°C. The macrophotograph of the 2100°C specimen reveals several blow holes which presumably are the result of silica loss from the oxide during the exposure.

1

**विव** अन्त

i si Va Oxide matrix interface pictures are presented in Figure 82 The oxide is adherent after exposures up to  $1960^{\circ}$ C and exhibits a grain size and porosity distribution comparable to the silicon carbide depleted matrix. The oxide is nonadherent at room temperature after oxidation at  $2100^{\circ}$ C; it is probable that oxide separation occurred during cooling as a result of differences in the thermal expansion coefficients between the oxide and the depleted diboride. In one case, after oxidation at  $2100^{\circ}$ C, the voids near the surface (caused by the preferential oxidation of SiC) were observed to be partly filled with oxide. Photomicrographs of this oxide intrusion are presented in Figure 83.

The 1800°C interface picture, Figure 82, clearly defines three zones; these are (1) the oxide, consisting of  $ZrO_2$  and probably  $SiO_2$ , (2) the diboride matrix, where SiC has been preferentially oxidized, leaving voids and (3) the original diboride SiC matrix. The corresponding zones in a specimen oxidized for one hour at 1960°C are presented in Figure 84 which also presents the specimen microstructure consisting of essentially discontinuous grains of SiC within a  $ZrB_2$  matrix.

Reticule photographs of the 1960"C exposure specimen are presented in Figure 85. The longitudinal section reveals a dark outer band corresponding to the oxide, a light intermediate band corresponding to the SiC depleted matrix and a central core of the  $ZrB_2 + SiC$  matrix. The oxide has become detached during preparation of the transverse section; the two matrix zones are apparent. Several radial cracks are observed within the SiC depleted zone of the transverse section. It is suggested that the  $ZrB_2$ -SiC composite matrix might have a lower coefficient of thermal expansion than does the  $ZrB_2$ matrix which is depleted in SiC, resulting in circumferential tensile stresses within the depleted band; stress relief would occur by the formation of radial cracks within the SiC depleted zone.

#### 4. Commercial Boride Z

The oxidation of samples of Boride Z, a commercial  $ZrB_2$ MoSi2 composite which contains SiC and Mo dissolved in the  $ZrB_2$  lattice, was evaluated over the temperature range 1550° to 1950°C for comparison to Material V. The oxidation data are presented in Table 54 and Figure 59. The commercial material is found to have oxide recessions of 3, 6, 12, 25 and 32 mils after one hour exposures at 1600°, 1700°, 1800°, 1900° and 1950°C, respectively. These values are about half as large as for Material I ( $ZrB_2$ ) and 5 to 10 times larger than for Material V ( $ZrB_2 - 20 v/o SiC$ ).

Typical photographs and microstructures of the oxidized Boride Z specimens are given in Figures 86 to 89. The macrophotographs are generally comparable to those of Material V; there is less evidence for the formation of a glassy oxide phase and the outer oxide is observed to become very porous at  $1950^{\circ}$ C.

Microstructures of the oxide matrix interface are given in Figure 87; the oxides are adherent after exposures up to 1900°C. Some difficulty was encountered in the metallographic preparation of the interface region, accounting for the apparent oxide detachment from the matrix. Representative reticule and matrix photomicrographs are shown in Figures 88 and 89, respectively.

## 5. Material VIII (ZrB, + 30 v/o Graphite + 14 v/o SiC)

Oxidation screening has been carried out on two pressings of Material VIII. The first (D0498) employed Regal 330R carbon having a particle size of 200A. The second (D0592) employed Poco graphite milled to 325 mesh; microstructures of this pressing reveal a graphite particle size of 5 to 20 microns. The screening results are given in Table 55 and Figure 60; the latter also contains oxidation data for Material XII to be discussed in the following section.

The pressing prepared with Regal carbon exhibits recessions considerably lower than Material I and corresponding to 8 mils per hour at  $1800^{\circ}$ C and 12 mils per hour at  $1980^{\circ}$ C. The latter value is comparable to those obtained for Material V. A specimen run at  $2180^{\circ}$ C was completely oxidized. Further oxidation screening runs have been scheduled to provide a more complete evaluation of this material.

In contrast, the pressing prepared from Poco graphite yields oxidation data comparable to Material I up to  $1800^{\circ}$ C. Some improvement over Material I is observed at higher temperatures where a one hour recession of 75 mils is obtained at  $1970^{\circ}$ C; this is about six times greater than for the pressing containing Regal graphite. A specimen run for one hour at  $2000^{\circ}$ C was completely oxidized.

**Representative post oxidation microstructures of the two pressings** are given in Figures 90 to 92. The Regal graphite containing material yields a

glassy outer oxide at 1820°C, Figure 90 and a tight, uniform oxide at 1980°C. The Poco graphite containing material yields a slightly puckered outer oxide at 1800°C and a distorted percus oxide at 1970°C. The interface pictures presented in Figure 91 depict a very porous depletion zone (between the original matrix and the oxide) in the Regal graphite material and a uniform depletion (much like observed for Material V in Figure 82) in the Poco graphite material. Representative matrix photographs of the two screening materials are presented in Figure 92.

# 6. <u>Material XII (ZrB<sub>2</sub> + X v/o Graphite)</u>

Three pressings of Material XII have been screened. The oxidation results are given in Table 56 and Figure 60. The pressings represent the following formulations:

D0561 -  $ZrB_2(I02A)$  + 50 v/o Poco graphite D0572 -  $ZrB_2(I03A)$  + 5 v/o Thornel 25 graphite yarn D0585 -  $ZrB_2(I07)$  + 20 v/o Poco graphite

In the ensuing discussion, these will be referred to as the 50, 20 and 5% mixtures. The 50% mixture yields very high oxidation rates at all temperatures over the range  $1600^{\circ}$  to  $2000^{\circ}$ C. It is likely that the oxidation experiments carried out were either air supply or diffusion limited; the data points presented in Figure 60 therefore represent minimum values. The 20% and 5% mixtures yield oxidation data which is essentially the same as Material I. The presence of graphite in these specimens does not appear to have an effect on oxidation behavior.

Representative photomicrographs of the various oxidized specimens are presented in Figures 93 to 96. The macrophotograph of the 50% mixture after exposure at  $1800^{\circ}$ C. Figure 93, shows a uniform outer oxide containing numerous pits or blow holes. This oxide proved to be very fragile and could easily be crumbled away from the matrix core. The outer oxides of the 20% and 5% mixtures are similar in appearance and exhibit a somewhat flakey oxide; in addition, that corresponding to the 5% mixture contains some large blow holes. The interface photographs of the 20% mixture, presented in Figure 94 show a tight adherent oxide matrix interface. The specimen treated at  $1860^{\circ}$ C for 30 minutes exhibits a much larger oxide grain size with considerably more porosity than does the specimen treated at  $1800^{\circ}$ C for one hour. In both cases, the matrix exhibits a band adjacent to the oxide which is depleted in graphite. The oxide is detached from the 5% mixture specimen and is definitely nonadherent in the case of the 50% mixture.

The extent of oxidation at  $1800^{\circ}$ C for the 50% and 20% mixtures is shown in the longitudinal reticule photographs presented in Figure 95. The zone depleted in graphite is clearly evident in the 20% mixture photograph. Representative matrix photographs of the three pressings are presented in Figure 96. The second phase observed in the 5% mixture specimen (Plate 1-5962) is believed to be an impurity phase present in the ZrB<sub>2</sub> powder.

# 7. <u>Material X (ZrB<sub>2</sub> + 20 v/o SiB<sub>6</sub>)</u>

Oxidation screening of  $7rB_2$  with a SiB<sub>6</sub> additive phase expected to improve oxidation resistance was screened over the temperature range  $1700^{\circ}$  to  $1900^{\circ}C$ . The results are given in Table 57 and Figure 61; the latter also includes data obtained for selected high pressure hot pressed specimens of Material X and for Material XI to be described later. The oxidation data for the high pressure hot pressed materials is given in Table 58.

The oxidation behavior of the conventionally hot pressed material is essentially the same as for Material I. The high pressure hot pressed material presents a slightly lower level of oxidation and also exhibits preferential oxidation of the additive phase resulting in a depleted band between the oxide and the matrix.

Typical microstructures of the oxidized specimens are given in Figure 97. The outer oxide is dense and uniform. The oxide forms an adherent interface with the matrix. The grain size and distribution of the additive phase is shown in the matrix photograph.

# 8. Material XI ( $ZrB_2 + 8 v/o Cr$ )

A limited amount of oxidation data was collected on high pressure hot pressed specimens of Material XI, in which the chromium was expected to act as a grain boundary binder phase. The oxidation results are given in Table 58 and Figure 61. At 1700°C, the one hour oxidation of Material XI is twice that of  $ZrB_2$ ; the two materials have approximately equivalent oxide recessions at 1850°C. It was determined that the oxidation behavior of Material XI did not fulfill original expectations and no further screening was carried out.

#### 9. Material II (HfB<sub>2</sub>)

Sec. 180

Specimens of hafnium diboride prepared from three separate powders were tested over the range 1600° to 2050°C; the experimental results are presented in Table 59 and Figure 62. Samples from the three powders (II05, II06 and II07) all yielded equivalent oxidation results; furthermore, the various screening structures prepared from II05 powders all yielded comparable behavior, precluding a ranking in order of oxidation resistance.

The data yield a logarithmic variation of the one hour recession values with temperature over the entire range of testing. One hour boride recessions of 5, 12, 28 and 70 mils were observed at  $1700^{\circ}$ ,  $1800^{\circ}$ ,  $1900^{\circ}$  and  $2020^{\circ}$ C, respectively. These values are very similar to data obtained in another current study for the entire temperature range investigated (5). Two experiments carried out near  $2000^{\circ}$ C involved air flow rates of 0.2 and 0.5 ft/sec STP. The boride recessions were lower than average in both cases, indicative of air supply limited oxidation behavior. For comparable temperature ranges (1550° to 1800°C), the oxidation resistance of HfB<sub>2</sub> is about twice that of ZrB<sub>2</sub>.

Representative photomicrographs of the oxidized specimens are presented in Figures 98 through 103. The outer oxides shown in Figure 98 are tight, dense and adherent for exposures up to 1800°C; at 1900°C, the oxide becomes very porous. The interface pictures in Figure 99 show adherent oxides for specimen exposures up to 1800°C; the oxide consists of equiaxial grains at all temperatures with a grain size comparable to that of the diboride matrix. Oxide porosity increases with temperature and is especially pronounced after 1900°C. Reticule pictures of a specimen oxidized at 1810°C are shown in Figure 100; diboride conversion to oxide is very uniform. The matrix structure of the same specimen is shown in Figure 101. For comparison, various pictures of an oxidized specimen prepared from the evaluation lot of II06 powder are given in Figures 102 and 103. The latter specimen exhibits smaller matrix and oxide grain sizes than does the equivalently screened specimen prepared from II05 powders. Other metallographic features of the two materials are comparable.

# 10. Materials III (HfB<sub>2</sub> + 20 v/o SiC) and IV (HfB<sub>2</sub> + 35 v/o SiC)

The oxidation screening results for the temperature range  $1800^{\circ}$  to  $2100^{\circ}$ C are presented for formulations of HfB<sub>2</sub> and SiC in Tables 60 and 61, Figures 63 and 64. These data show a 15 to 20 times improvement of oxidation resistance over that of unalloyed HfB<sub>2</sub>. On the average, the oxidation data for Material III show a slightly lower recession than was obtained in studies carried out in a concurrent program ( $\frac{5}{2}$ ). This slight difference is not considered to be significant. A limited number of tests carried out for Material IV show an increased protection above 2000°C relative to Material III. The HfB<sub>2</sub> + SiC materials are about twice as protective as previously reported (3) and exhibit 3 to 4 times the protection that is afforded by Material V (ZrB<sub>2</sub> + SiC). Silicon carbide recessions of Material III and IV as well as V are equivalent. As with the previous materials, it is not possible to rate the effectiveness of protection for the selected screening structures.

Representative microstructures of the oxidized specimens are presented in Figures 104 to 111. The outer oxides, Figures 104 and 108 are dense and adherent at all temperatures examined; the oxides are definitely glassy at the lower temperatures but lose this characteristic and become somewhat roughened at 2100°C. In contrast, Material V loses the glass forming property and becomes roughened at 1960°C, Figure 81. The interface pictures show good adhesion between the oxide and the matrix, which in all cases is depleted of SiC. The oxide is detached from the matrix in the case of Material IV at 2100°C, Figure 109. This separation probably occurred as a result of differences in thermal expansion between the oxide and matrix. The matrices of Material IV show more porosity than can be accounted for by SiC depletion alone; the additional porosity is a result of grain pullout during metallographic preparation.

Reticule photographs of the longitudinal and transverse sections of specimens oxidized at 1950°C are presented in Figures 106 and 110. Radial type cracks are observed in the photographs of the Material III specimens which, as described previously, are attributed to circumferencial stresses developed in the SiC depleted matrix zone during specimen cooling. Matrix photomicrographs of the same specimens are shown in Figures 107 and 111. The excessive grain pullout

٦.

within the depleted zone of Material IV, which is believed to occur during metallographic preparation, is clearly evident in the low magnification interface picture presented in Figure 111. Since Material IV contains 35 v/o SiC, it is likely that there are localized interconnections of SiC grains enhancing the likelyhood of grain pullout.

# 11. Material VI (HfB<sub>2</sub> + 4 v/o Hf-27Ta)

Oxidation screening was carried out over the temperature range 1750°C to 1950°C; the results are presented in Table 62 and Figure 65. The oxidation results yield slightly higher conversion values than for unalloyed HfB<sub>2</sub>. For comparison, a few additional oxidation runs were carried out on high pressure hot pressed specimens. The results, which are given in Table 58 and Figure 65 are exactly comparable to the conventionally hot pressed material.

The characteristics of the outer oxide shown in Figure 112 are very similar to those observed for unalloyed  $HfB_2$  at equivalent temperatures. Selected microstructures of the oxidized specimens are shown in Figures 113 to 115. Oxide adherency to the matrix is maintained at room temperature in specimens exposed at temperatures up to  $1875^{\circ}C$ ; the oxides of the  $1875^{\circ}$  and  $1960^{\circ}C$ test specimens are very porous. The distribution of the additive phase, believed to be a carbo-boride of the original Hf-27Ta alloy phase, is shown in the matrix photographs, Figure 115. No evidence was found for preferential oxidation of the converted additive phase.

#### 12. Effect of SiC Content on Boride Oxidation

To determine the effect of silicon carbide content on boride oxidation, a series of oxidation experiments have been carried out at  $1800^{\circ}$ ,  $1950^{\circ}$ and  $2100^{\circ}$ C on Material III specimens containing 10 v/o SiC and Material V specimens containing 5, 10, 15, 35 and 50 v/o SiC. The results are presented in Table 63.

The boride and SiC depletions of Material III specimens containing 10 v/o SiC are two times greater than for specimens containing 20 v/o SiC at 1800°C and are approximately the same at 2100°C; these data are presented in Figure 116. In the case of Material V, Figure 117 the one hour boride recession is lowest in specimens containing 35 v/o SiC; observed recessions are 2, 3 and 33 after one hour exposures in air at 1800°, 1950° and 2100°C, respectively. The specimens containing 50 v/o SiC yield low one hour recessions (3 and 6 mils) at 1800° and 1950°C, but are completely oxidized at 2100°C. Addition of 15 v/o SiC show behavior comparable to the data presented for Material V while the 5 and v/o additions are less oxidation resistant.

It is concluded that additions of 35 v/o SiC to both  $ZrB_2$  and HfB<sub>2</sub> provides the greatest protection for the temperature range 1800° to 2100°C while reasonable good protection can be maintained with SiC contents as low as 15 v/o for  $ZrB_2$  and 10 v/o for HfB<sub>2</sub>.

47

٠.
# 13. Occurrence of Gross Cracks in SiC Depleted Zones in Materials III, IV and V

Several of the reticule section photographs of Materials III, IV and V (for example, Figures 85 and 106) exhibit cracks within the SiC depleted matrix zone; the cracks are generally normal to the oxide matrix and SiC depleted - undepleted matrix interfaces. It has been suggested that the cracks form as a result of circumferential tensile stresses within the depleted matrix which are generated during the specimen cooldown after an oxidation exposure due to differences in thermal expansion between the depleted and normal matrices. In this event, cracking would be expected only for the cases where a diboride plus SiC core is still present in the oxidized specimens.

0 1 9

1. N.

1000

ないいいた

 $\frac{cr^3}{3}$ 

12.7

新、「西東に認知」であってい

1-1, 15 J. 15

The interpretation is supported in part by an examination of the longitudinal and transverse section photographs of all oxidation specimens of Materials III, IV and V for the presence of cracks. Pictures requiring a marginal judgement were disregarded. The following results were obtained.

a.	Specimens	Partial	ly Dep	leted in	Silicon	Carbide

	Material			
	<u>111</u>	IV	<u>v</u>	
Total Number	29	4	28	
Number Cracked	15	8	14	
Frequency of Crack				
Formation - %	52	50	50	

## b. Specimens Completely Depleted in Silicon Carbide

	Material			
	<u>111</u>	IV	<u>v</u>	
Total Number	15	2	4	
Number Cracked	3	0	0	
Frequency of Crack				
Formation - %	20	0	0	

Half of the specimens of each material were found to have cracks in the depleted matrix zone when a diboride SiC core is present, but only 3 of 21 specimen sections were found to have cracks when SiC depletion was complete.

### D. Summary

の調整の売

с.<del>Й</del>

.

24

A summary of the observed screening material recessions after one hour exposures in flowing air is given in Table 64. Three distinct levels of oxidation resistance are represented. The first, including Materials I, VIII (Poco graphite) X, XI, XII and the commercial zirconium diborides have good resistance in comparison to other refractory materials and are useful for one hour exposures to 1800°C. A second level is represented by Materials II, VI, VIII (Regal graphite) and by commercial Boride Z which are twice as protective as  $ZrB_2$  and can be employed up to temperatures of about 2000°C. Finally,  $ZrB_2$  and  $HfB_2$ containing SiC present in amounts of 20 to 35 v/o (Materials V, III and IV) provide an order of magnitude reduction in oxide conversion compared to  $HfB_2$ . These mate ials can be used for one hour exposures at temperatures up to 2100°C or higher for shorter times.

Y ....

### IX. THERMAL STRI SS RESISTANCE

#### A. Introduction

٥Ŷ

10

, p. .

4

ő Silara Silara Silara Silara

1

 $\delta_{k:\vec{k}}$ 

**#** 

 The failure of ceramic materials under stresses induced by thermal gradients is well known. One of the objectives of the present investigation of diboride materials is to develop a thermal stress resistant material without significant loss of high temperature thermal and mechanical stability and exidation resistance.

Laboratory thermal stress resistance measurements under steady state heat flow conditions are being performed to provide an experimental relative rating of the materials and microstructures under evaluation in Phase Two of this program. Such data will be used to assist in the selection of the microstructures which will be fabricated as six inch diameter discs in the final phase of the program. The thermal stress resistance data will also be useful in the selection of the materials to be evaluated in transient heating conditions of simulated hypersonic flight leading edge specimens (<u>19</u>).

Additional dynamic thermal stress resistance data for materials developed in this investigation are being generated under a concurrent Air Force program at ManLabs, Inc. (5). A variety of candidate high temperature materials are being characterized by performance in hot gas/cold sample arc plasma evaluations over a wide range of stream conditions and time exposures. Extensive background information is needed to fully understand the significance of these evaluations; consequently, the results are not presented herein, but are described in detail in the reports of the other program.

#### B. Experimental Evaluation of Steady State Thermal Stress Resistance

## 1. Introduction

A primary consideration in the use of brittle materials in high temperature applications is the resistance of the material to thermal stress fracture. These stresses arise from the requirement for displacement accommodation of body elements when they undergo different thermal dilations due to temperature variations in the body. In a ductile material, accommodation of thermal stresses result from a combination of plastic and elastic strain; fracture does not usually occur since the induced plastic strain is normally only a small percentage of that needed for fracture. On the other hand, in brittle materials, the accommodation can only result from elastic strain and catastrophic failure will result when strains of the order of 0.01 to 1 per cent develop, depending on the mechanical properties of the material. However, as temperature is increased, a point is reached where formerly brittle materials will exhibit enough plastic flow to significantly increase their ability to accommodate thermal strain. This tendency will first appear under slow heating or low strain rates and as temperature is further increased, it appears at increasingly higher strain rates (20).

When significant plastic flow does occur, simple thermoelastic theory will underestimate the thermal stress resistance of the material. In order to completely define the potential of a material under conditions where such stress relaxation occurs, the stress strain behavior of the material as a function of temperature and strain rate must be known. Although such an approach is desirable, its use in a materials development program is usually prohibited by the time and cost involved in obtaining the property data required. For materials that behave elastically, the resistance of a material to thermal stress can be calculated much more readily from the thermal and mechanical properties of the material, but measurement of the thermal stress resistance greatly reduces the number of measurements that must be made and gives a more reliable result.

Two general types of tests for the resistance of materials to thermal stress are commonly used. In one, the extent of damage (e.g., spalling or strength loss) is measured after application of thermal exposures standardized as to severity and number. These tests provide a measure of the characteristic referred to as "thermal-shock-damage resistance" (21). In the other type of test, the exposure conditions necessary to initiate fracture are measured directly. This type of test yields data on a characteristic referred to as the "thermal-shockfracture resistance" or thermal stress resistance (21). The first type of test involves the tacit assumption that fracture may occur. However, the extent of damage measured is governed by those physical properties of the material which affect the propagation of cracks once nucleated. Such a test is limited in value to specific applications and is quite unsuited for general evaluations of structural materials in which even a small crack can act as a stress concentrater and must be avoided. Thus, a thermal stress test which is to provide quantitative data for structural materials must be one that measures the conditions for crack initiation. This type of test can have broad utility and can provide data having clear significance.

By considering simple shapes in a variety of thermal stressing situations, analytical descriptions have been developed for the conditions to initiate fracture of a brittle material. These descriptions show that no single parameter or test value is a suitable index to rate a materials resistance for all conditions of thermal stressing. Material properties that affect thermal stress resistance are thermal expansion coefficient, Young's modulus, strength and, depending on the situation, Poisson's ratio, thermal conductivity, diffusivity and emissivity and where plastic strain occurs, the stress strain behavior as a function of temperature and strain rate. The shape and sometimes the size of the specimen also have significant effects.

Analyses for different conditions result in the following three parameters that can be used to rate the thermal stress resistance of material under conditions where plastic strain is insignificant:

$$R_{1} = \frac{0_{f}}{E\alpha}$$
(1)

$$R_2 = \frac{f}{E\alpha}$$
(2)

$$R_3 = \frac{v_1^2}{E\alpha}$$
(3)

where

\_\_\_\_\_

Ť.

100

- 0, = fracture stress
- E = Young's modulus
- $\alpha$  = linear coefficient of thermal expansion
- k = coefficient of thermal conductivity
- $a = \frac{k}{\rho c_p}$  = thermal diffusivity
- $\rho = density$
- c\_ = specific heat

Conceptually, the critical conditions for fracture f is defined by the simple product relation, f = P. S, where R is the appropriate material parameter,  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$  or  $R_3$  and S is a corresponding parameter dependent only on specimen geometry or size.  $R_1$  applies when fracture results from an extreme thermal shock, in which case f is the instantaneous surface temperature change,  $\Delta T_f$ , of an object initially at uniform temperature and suddenly immersed in a medium at a different temperature.  $R_2$  is the proportionality factor for the steady heat flow,  $W_{max}$ , that will cause a sufficient temperature gradient to induce fracture.  $R_3$  applies to the minimum constant rate of surface temperature changes,  $\psi_f$ , that will cause fracture.

These relations only apply when plastic strain does not occur and they do not cover all possible conditions. For example, in the case of a shape at a uniform temperature immersed suddenly in a medium at a lower temperature, the relation  $\Delta T_f = R_1 S$  holds only when Biot's modulus" is greater than about 20 (22). If Biot's modulus is very small  $\Delta T_f = R_2 S$  is applicable, but for intermediate values of  $\beta$ ,  $\Delta T_f$  is not directly proportional to any of the three material parameters. Manson (23) has developed an expression, however, for  $\Delta T_f$  in terms of  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$  and  $r_m$ h for all values of  $\beta$ .

Biot's modulus is the surface heat transfer ratio defined by:

$$\beta = \frac{r_m h}{k}$$

where

- m = normal distance from center, midplane or axis to surface of specimen
- h = coefficient of heat transfer between surroundings and surface
- k = coefficient of thermal conductivity

Poisson's ratio has not been included in the material parameters R, R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> even though it is a material property than can affect thermal stress resistance. The analyses indicate that the nature and extent of the influence of Poisson's ratio depends solely on the chape under consideration. Therefore, it has been considered as a property of the shape rather than of the material and is included in the shape parameter, S. This requires an assumption that Poisson's ratio does not vary significantly, which is a good approximation in the case of dense ceramic materials.

#### 2. Experimental Methods

A simple experimental technique has been developed for quantitatively measuring the  $R_2$  parameter directly; this method does not require prior knowledge of the thermal and mechanical properties of the test material (24-26).  $R_1$  and  $R_3$  values can be determined readily from  $R_2$  from the following relations:

$$R_1 = R_2/k \tag{4}$$

語の時代を書きます

C #16-24 - 26-28-

$$\mathbf{R}_3 = \mathbf{R}_2 / \rho \mathbf{c}_p \tag{5}$$

Under conditions of steady radial heat flow through the wall of a hollow cylinder, the heat flow per unit length at fracture,  $W_{max}$ , is the product of the separable parameters  $R_2$  (defined by properties of the material) and S (defined by the specimen shape) where:

$$W_{max} = R_2.S$$

$$R_2 = \frac{\frac{0}{r}}{E\alpha}, \text{ as defined above}$$

$$S = a \text{ dimensionless parameter describing the shape of the specimen}$$
(6)

For a hollow circular cylinder with radii b and a and height h, S depends on b/a, h/a and in some cases also on Poisson's ratio.

The use of this relationship to assess quantitatively the thermal stress resistance of different ceramic materials, i.e., to measure values of  $R_2$  requires the following:

- (a) an apparatus in which hollow cylindrical specimens can be fractured under a condition of radial steady heat flow and in which heat flow per unit length at fracture, W<sub>max</sub>, can be measured accurately;
- (b) a separate evaluation of the shape factor, S, for the specimens so that the desired material factor,  $R_2$  can be obtained from the relationship:

$$R_2 = W_{\text{max}}/S \tag{7}$$

**Past work at Battelle (24-26) has established the validity of the above product** relationship and developed an apparatus to provide the required heat flow conditions and values of shape factors for a range of specimen shapes.

n Alten Can Alter I

.

5 7 19

お御聞

.

r in

١.,

, A

n,

1

「「「「「「」」

1

ĩ đ

÷.

й й 4 9

 In order to experimentally establish the validity of the product relation given by Eq. (6), groups of well controlled ceramic specimens of two different types (SiC and  $AI_2O_3$ ) with significantly different shape factors were tested. One group of specimens had a circular inner boundary and a square outer boundary and samples in the other group were hollow cylinders. In both groups of samples, the ratio of the area between boundaries to that enclosed by the outer boundary was about 60 per cent. Some results obtained with specimens having lengths five times their inner radii are shown in Table 65. Failure was always marked by the appearance of a longitudinal crack, which was located at one of the places of minimum wall thickness in the square tubes.

The product relation is tested by computing the SiC to  $AI_2O_3$ ratio for each geometry. If the product relation is valid, the two ratios should be equal. The ratios and their probable errors in the above case are listed in the final column of Table 65. Since the ratios are nearly equal, the results tend to support the theoretically derived product relation given by Eq. (6).

To obtain values of  $R_2$ , the material factor of the ceramic, it is necessary that the shape factor, S, of the specimen be known. Theoretical and experimental analyses at Battelle have yielded values of S for a range of specimen shapes.

Figure 118 gives shape factor values for hollow circular cylinders having radius ratios of 1.5 and 1.7 and of any length. Similar data are available for circular cylinders having a radius ratio of 1.3. Although experimental data are not available for hollow circular cylinders having radius ratios of 2.0, calculation of the shape factor for a thin washer along with extrapolation of the experimental data for thinner walled cylinders gave the data shown for a radius ratio of 2.0. The curve for cylinders having a triangular (equilateral) outer boundary, a one inch diameter circular inner boundary and a solidity<sup>\*</sup> of 70 per cent was obtained by extrapolation between the theoretical (26) and photoelastic (27) results for a thir washer and the experimental results for two inch long triangular samples of 60 per cent solidity with a 1 inch diameter inner boundary (26).

3. Experimental Apparatus and Procedure

A view of the experimental apparatus used to measure the material parameter, R<sub>2</sub>, is shown in Figure 119. A cross sectional view of the arrangement of the sample and guard rings around the graphite heater element are provided in Figure 120. This apparatus has been designed to provide a controlled, measurable radial heat flow through the wall of a hollow, cylindrical specimen.

٩.

Solidity is the solid cross sectional area divided by the area defined by the outer boundary.

The specimen is aligned concentrically on the heater rod between one or more upper and lower guard tubes. Upon applying power to the heating rod, heat flows radially through the specimen, producing a radial temperature drop and resultant thermal stresses. As the power delivered to the heater rod is increased, the critical tensile stress in the wall becomes greater. In testing, the stress is increased by increasing the power until fracture occurs. The temperature is measured by sighting an optical pyrometer on the outer surface of the specimen and by placing thermocouples near the inner and outer surfaces of the sample. The thermocouple outputs are fed into a two point recorder to obtain a record of the thermal history of the sample and to indicate when steady state conditions are established.

推

. (注)

1

To obtain fracture under steady state conditions, the power to the heater rod is increased in small increments and it is retained after each increment until the outer wall temperature becomes constant. The heat flow (power) per unit length at which fracture occurs ( $W_{max}$ ) is recorded. This value divided by the appropriate shape factor gives the R<sub>2</sub> parameter which quantitatively describes the resistance of the material to fracture due to thermal stress. No difficulty had been experienced in determining fracture; an axial crack opens which can be readily discerned because of the bright heater rod background. For circular cylinders, the maximum tensile stress occurs at the outer diameter. For a triangular sample, the maximum tensile stress occurs at the outer boundary at the center of the sides of the triangle.

For power measurements, small holes are drilled in the heater rod at points approximately opposite the ends of the specimen and the distance between these holes is measured accurately. A 4 mil tungsten wire is forced into each hole and passed through a small hole drilled in a guard tube. A connection is then made through the base to a Model 300G Ballantine electronic voltmeter which has an accuracy of 1 per cent and is relatively unaffected by high resistance in the measuring circuit. The heater current is passed through the primary of a type RT Westinghouse current transformer with a calibrated primary/secondary current ratio of approximately 800/5. A Model 1954 Weston ammeter with an accuracy of 1/2 per cent is used to measure the secondary current. The power (heat) dissipated per unit length at the gage section of the heater element is the product of the transformer ratio times the current reading times the voltage reading divided by the distance between the voltage leads.

In past work, a major concern was whether the necessary conditions of radial steady heat flow could be met adequately in the apparatus. As a result, the heater element was made long compared with the specimen length so that the temperature of the center section of the heater rod shows little variation in the axial direction. This feature also minimizes axial conduction in the heater rod and axial heat flow by radiation. Axial conduction in through the guard rings was also found to be insignificant so long as the heat transfer characteristics of the guard ring are similar to those of the test specimen. If the tests are run in an inert atmosphere rather than in vacuum, axial heat flow by convection can also occur. However, heat loss is considered insignificant in the closed space between the heater rod and the sample.

#### 4. Experimental Results and Discussion

The experimental work thus far has consisted of preliminary evaluations to determine the behavior of refractory diborides to thermal stresses resulting from steady state temperature gradients. The objective of these determinations is to define the sample geometry and test conditions necessary to cause brittle failure without appreciable plastic strain. Under these conditions, quantitative thermal stress resistance data can be obtained with measuring the materials properties which fix thermal stress resistance. For comparison purposes, KT-SiC has also been evaluated. The results of the preliminary evaluations are summarized in Table 66.

# a. KT-SiC

The KT-SiC samples evaluated for comparison purposes were 1.7 inches outside diameter and 1.0 inch long. Calculation of the factor  $R_2$ from the best available property data (28) yielded a value of 4.87 cal/cm sec. Property data at 1315°C were used for this calculation, since strength and modulus data are not available at 1350°C. The range shown in Table 66 for the experimental values of  $R_2$  is due to the size of the incremental increases in heat flux. In each case, the lower value represents the highest R2 value at which the sample did not fail and the higher value represents the R<sub>2</sub> value to which the sample was exposed when failure occurred. Thus, the actual experimental value of R2 lies somewhere between these values. As shown by the data in Table 66, the calculated and experimental values agree quite well for this material. Figure 121 shows one of the KT-SiC samples after thermal stress failure. The failure was catastrophic, as evidenced by the separation of the broken pieces by the kinetic energy imparted to them when failure occurred. It should also be noted in Figure 121 that some of the free silicon in KT-SiC has beaded on the inside diameter where the temperature was above the melting point of silicon, 1410°C.

#### b. 1.7 Inch Outside Diameter Diboride Samples

The samples in the first group of diboride samples evaluated were 1.7 inches outside diameter, 1.0 inch inside diameter and approximately 0.75 inches long. Evaluation of Material I, 102 D0364 revealed that the temperatu.e at the inner wall of the sample at the heat flux required to cause failure was between 1700° and 1800°C. Since macroscopic plastic flow has been observed in mechanical tests conducted in this temperature range, it was apparent that lower sample temperatures would be required in order to produce brittle failure under the slow heating (strain) rates used in evaluating the materials under steady state conditions. Several techniques for lowering the sample temperature by increasing the rate of heat transfer away from the outer surface were evaluated. These included (1) coating the outer surface of the sample with colloidal carbon to improve its emissivity, (2) conducting the test in a helium atmosphere to get conductive and convective transfer away from the surface and (3) conducting the tests in a helium atmosphere with a water cooled, carbon coated cylinder near the outer surface to get increased conduction through the belium. The specimen temperature was lowered 100°, 75° and 150°C, respectively, for Techniques 1, 2 and 3 listed above. However, a greater temperature reduction was considered necessary to prevent stress relief due to plastic flow.

# c. 2.0 Inch Outside Diameter Diboride Sample

The most convenient way to lower the specimen temperature is to use a geometry that gives a lower shape factor. Since lowering the shape factor lowers the heat flux required to create a critical stress, the specimen temperature is lowered. Therefore, a group of samples 2 inches outside diameter, l inch inside diameter and 1 inch high was evaluated. Since the shape factor for this size sample is 20, the heat flux required to create a critical stress is 33 per cent lower than for the first group of samples which had a shape factor of 26. Material I, 103A D0539 was evaluated in a helium atmosphere up to an R<sub>2</sub> value of 15.0 cal/cm sec using the standard test procedure as described above. This R2 value is about twice the value calculated from thermoelastic theory, but no failure occurred. The sample must have experienced considerable plastic strain. However, the sample did fail while cooling after completion of the test. Since the sample experiences a much lower temperature gradient during cooling than during evaluation, failure probably did not occur as a result of thermal stress caused by a temperature gradient. Rather, failure must have occurred as a result of a stress reversal on cooling caused by plastic strain which occurred during the evaluation followed by elastic behavior on cooling. Such behavior would create a residual tensile stress at the inner wall and apparently this stress exceeded the fracture stress of the material. Since the outer wall temperature at the heat flux required to obtain the calculated  $R_2$  value was approximately 1330°C and that of the inner wall approximately 1500°C; significant plastic strain must have occurred at temperatures of 1500°C and below. Figure 122 shows the sample after failure. As in the case of KT-SiC the pieces of the fractured specimen were displaced as a result of catastrophic failure.

In order to determine whether the creep rate was in a range where, because of strain rate sensitivity, failure could be induced by more rapid heating, sample I03A D0548K (2.0 inch o.d.) was heated at a faster rate. In this evaluation, the specimen was exposed to the heat flux necessary to obtain a material actor of 7.18 cal/cm sec (i.e., 143 cal/cm sec) instantaneously. Under this heating rate, failure occurred in just over 3-1/2 minutes at an outer wall temperature of approximately 1315°C which is approximately the equilibrium temperature for the heat flux employed. Figure 123 shows the sample after thermal stress failure. Failure was catastrophic as in the case of the KT-SiC sample. Although this sample was heated under transient conditions, he temperature gradient established was nearly the same as the one established in steady state heat flow, because of the high thermal conductivity of the sample. The fact that failure occurred on rapid heating is a further indication that significant stress relief due to plastic strain can occur at temperatures as low as  $14\overline{0}0^{\circ}$ -1500°C under the heating (strain) rates normally used in the steady state test. Since sample I03A D0548K (2 inch outside diameter) failed when rapidly heated with the approximate heat flux calculated to cause failure under steady state conditions, the creep rate of this sample was considered insignificant for the resulting heating (strain) rate. A slight modification of this technique was employed in an effort to obtain some quantitative data. The modified technique involved slowly increasing the heat flux until a material factor of one half that calculated to cause failure was attained and then allowing equilibrium to be established. The heat flux was then increased in one increment to that required to give a material factor around three quarters of that calculated to cause failure. After establishing equilibrium, the heat flux was again reduced to the one half level and allowed to

equilibrate. In the absence of plastic strain, repeating this procedure at successively higher heat fluxes (material factors) would serve to bracket the material factor.

In order to evaluate this technique, a 2.0 inch o.d. specimen of Material V, V07 D0571K was tested in a helium atmosphere. The time allowed for equilibrium to be established was 2 minutes for the heating cycle and 2-1/2 to 3 minutes for the cooling cycle. The material factors evaluated and the corresponding temperatures are shown in Table 66. The heat flux was reduced to give a material factor of 3.5 cal/cm sec between each of the levels shown. Failure did not occur during the test nor did failure occur on cooling as a result of residual stress caused by plastic flow during the test. The fact that failure did not occur on heating indicates that significant plastic strain took place during the test and these conditions cannot be used for quantitative evaluation.

## d. Triangular Samples

έę.

上帝 酒

のないので、

, Agg

а **ж** 

1

1

ł

の一部で

÷.

**N** 

In order to further lower the testing temperature, equilateral triangular specimens with an outer boundary 2.5 inches on a side, 1.0 inch diameter circular inner boundary and 1.0 inch high were evaluated. This geometry reduces the shape factor to 15 which lowers the required heat flux 25 per cent of that for the above 2.0 inch outer diameter samples.

Material V07 D0582K was evaluated in vacuum under steady state conditions. Incremental heat flux increases were made every two minutes which represented a change of approximately 0.50 cal/cm sec in the material factor  $(\mathbf{R}_2)$  up to 9.5 cal/cm sec; this value is approximately 125 per cent of the material factor where failure would be expected based on available property data and elastic theory. The heat flux was then increased in one increment to change the material factor from 9.5 to 11.1 cal/cm sec and, after 5 minutes, from 11.1 to 12.8 cal/cm sec. No failure occurred during this test, probably because of plastic strain. The sample temperatures at the outer boundary and at the center of the triangular sides were 1240°, 1330°, 1365° and 1475°C for material factors of 7.75, 9.5, 11, 1 and 12.8 cal/cm sec, respectively. Since failure should occur at a material factor of approximately 7.75 cal/cm sec, significant stress relief due to creep must have occurred when the outer wall temperature was as low as 1240°C during the time the material was under stress in the experimental run. However, this temperature represents a considerable reduction from the outer wall temperatures of 1650° and 1325°C required to attain the same material factor for the 1.7 inch O.D. and 2.0 O.D. samples, respectively.

In order to further lower the testing temperature, Material V07 D0586K was evaluated under steady state conditions in a helium atmosphere. In this evaluation, the same procedure was used as for sample V07 D0582K except that the incremental increases in the heat flux were such that the change in the material factor was only 0.25 cal/cm sec. In this test, the sample temperatures were 1175°, 1235°, 1320°, 1385°C at material factors of 7.75, 9.5, 11.1 and 12.8, respectively. No failure occurred, probably as a result of plastic strain. At a material factor of 7.75 which is near the value where failure would be predicted based on elastic theory, the inner wall temperature was approximately 1275°C.

Material II05 D595K was also evaluated under steady state conditions in a helium atmosphere. In this evaluation, the same procedure was used as for sample V07 D0586K except that the incremental heat flux increases were made every minute. One other difference in this experiment was the use of samples V07 D0586K and V07 D0582K for guard rings instead of graphite. Since graphite has somewhat different heat transfer characteristics, this difference is probably significant. This sample failed when the material factor was increased from 11.1 to 12.8 cal/cm sec after a 2 minute hold at 11.1 cal/cm sec. Figure 124 shows this sample after catastrophic thermal stress failure and before removal from the test apparatus. Note the relative displacement of the pieces of the sample. The fractured specimen is shown in Figure 125. Since this failure occurred at about 1.5 times the heat flux where failure would be expected based on available property data and elastic theory, significant plastic strain probably took place before failure. However, the creep rate was too slow to prevent the build up of a critical fracture stress for the heating (strain) rate employed. Caller of

#### 5. Conclusions and Future Plans

Æ

jin.

146

嫾

110

.

.

Analysis of KT-SiC confirmed that steady state thermal stress failure occurs at a material factor near that calculated from property data providing the material behaves elastically while under test. However, preliminary evaluations of several diboride materials having several different shape factors revealed that significant plastic strain occurred at temperatures as low as 1275°C for heating (strain) rates normally used in the steady state technique, which prevented fracture due to thermal stress. This ability to relieve thermal stress by plastic rather than elastic strain is quite significant for these materials, as evidenced by the fact that some samples have withstood twice the heat flux calculated to cause failure in steady state (slow heating rate) evaluations.

In order to obtain thermal stress failure, lower sample temperatures or faster heating rates will be required to cause fracture of simple shapes of the materials to be evaluated. Of these alternatives, lower temperature tests where plastic strain is negligible for the times involved in making a run under essentially steady state conditions is more desirable for making quantitative evaluations of thermal stress resistance. The technique to be used for making lower temperature evaluations is as follows. A thin walled, tight fitting, rubber tube will be placed around the sample and guard rings. The rubber tube will be connected to a concentric brass cylinder and water will be passed between the brass and rubber cylinders to remove the heat conducted through the sample and guard rings. By this technique, outer wall temperatures below  $200^{\circ}C$  could be attained for the steady state heat lux required to cause failure due to thermal stress. Thus, the probability of brittle failure would be maximized. Aside from a minor change in the attachment of the voltage leads, the only experimental difficulty will be in detecting fracture, which should be detectable with an audio pick up placed on the guard ring below the water cooling jacket.

S. . .







A STATE AND A STAT

1300 I Comparison of Hot Pressing Characteristics of Materials 103A And V03A. 1900 V03A I03A TEMPERATURE, °C 2000 000 2100 0 J Figure 3. 2200 ۍ بې 1.0 **6**.9 %' THEORETICAL DENSITY

:

8

62

•.

•



Avco Plate No. 4235C

Figure 4. Distribution of SiC Phase in Diboride Matrix of Material V. Billet V02A D0370.



Avco Plate No. 4235F



ŝ

Ç₿

E.

がい、読

「日本の一日本の

¥.

2

500X



۰.

- a 🐪



Avco Plate No. 4235E

# As-polished

1000X

Figure 6. Morphology of Remaining Impurity Phases in Material V02A Demonstrating the Contact Angles Relative to the Other Phases. Billet V02A D0370



Avco Plate No. 4371C

Etched

500X

Figure 7. Morphology of Remaining Impurity Phases in Material VO3A. Billet VO3A D0473.

1



, 201 ; \*

, ,



65



Avco Plate No. 4555B

As-polished

500X

Figure 9. Distribution of Phases in Special Material Hot Pressed with Starting Powders of ZrO<sub>2</sub> and SiC. Billet D0624.



Avco Plate No. 4555D

Unetched

.

500X

Figure 10. Distribution of Phases in Special Material Hot Pressed With Starting Powders of ZrB<sub>2</sub>, ZrO<sub>2</sub> and SiC. Billet D0626.

. .



Avco Plate No. 4539Q



S

8

500X





Avco Plate No. 4584Y

As-polished

500X





Avco Plate No. 4539T As-polished

a A

1

1

Į.

(hati

50**0X** 

Figure 13. Microstructure of Material X Hot Pressed at 1900<sup>O</sup>C. Billet X07 D0596.



Avco Plate No. 4539V

As-polished

500X

.





Avco Plate No. 4584L

Etched

500X

Figure 15. Microstructure of Material XII Containing Regal Carbon. Billet XII(20)07 D0608.



Avco Plate No. 4584D

Etched

500X

Figure 16. Microstructure of Material XII Containing Poco Graphite. Billet XII(15)07 D0603.



Avco Plate No. 4203I

As-polished

, e , e

\*

は、「は、「は、」」を

には現代

「おいて、ためい」を開始

林書

500X





Avco Plate No. 4296B

•

a.).

(=)





Avco Plate No. 4235B

Figure 18. Microstructure of Material III. Billet III05 D0377.

٠.

As-polished **(a**) 50**0X** 

Avcc Plate No. 4284J

----

۰.

ئى ب

اين. مقد

÷,

× ، الله ال

A STATE OF



Avco Plate No. 4284K

.

Figure 19. Microstructure of Material IV. Billet IV05 D0405.

.



The second second second second

1

Ŷ

18 - 0

ця Ця

,

, ...

11.1

ń

.

::...

Comparison of Hot Pressing Characteristics of Materials II and III. Figure 20.

•

l



Avco Plate No. 4324K

As-polished

500X

Figure 21. Microstructure of Material VI. Billet VI05 D0462.



Avco Plate No. 4311C

Figure 22. Material Showing Cracks in the Matrix Radially Distributed Around Oxide Inclusion. Billet I03A D0415.



ст) , е

;

A

Î

X

į.

後日

1. No. 1

A STATE AND A

1

u,

.

÷

• .

Figure 23. Location of NDT Measurements on Diametrical Slab.

3

С. Я

ŕ

3 4

8

٤.





775243 D

Figure 24. Location of NDT Measurements on 2-Inch and 3-Inch Diameter Billets,





「「「「「」」

CHARLEN.

開きに

庸

1.5

が



79

÷



nan Su A

į

ł

ł



•••



Avco P**late** No. 4324M

As-polished

500X

Figure 27. Material I Plasma Sprayed on Stainless Steel. Billet 102A P0162F.



Avco Plate No. 4592

Etched

AT 24 A 42

500X

Figure 28. Microstructure of Dense Area In Sintered Specimen 103A B0005.



Avco Plate No. 4678-A

100X

# As Polished

Figure 29. Representative Microstructure of ZrB<sub>2</sub> Reinforced with Thornel 25 Carbon Fiber, Billet XIIf(5) D0644.

83

۰.

1 N. 1


. •



Figure 31. Photomicrographs of Material 107 D0589, Etched, 150X: (a) After Anneal No. 12, (b) After Anneal No. 14, Area 1, (c) After Anneal No. 14, Area 2 and (d) After Anneal No. 14, Area 3.

.

••



Figure 32. Photomic rographs of Material VIII, D0498, Annealed at 2200°C (Color Temperature) for 15 Minutes.





· · .



Figure 34. Photographs of Material X, D0596, Annealed at 2200°C (Color Temperature) for 15 Minutes.

.





The second second



¥.







, A

.

8





<u>. a</u>

朱熹

3

Figure 39. Bend Strength of Material III05 As A Function of Test Temperature.

S .



анан <u>а</u>

Figure 40. Bend Strength of Material IV05 as a Function of Test Temperature.

94

÷.







1997 - 19 ан 1971 - 1971 8 (観光)の時間 1 and the set ţ, 

1995 1995 1995

. .  $r_{h}$ 

ų J

8.) 8.



-.+

TAYLOR-HOSSON

Ŧ

STREET,

¥. 3. 9

1. a.

. 4

The second se

ť

45

7

26

Talysurf Surface Contour Tracers for (a) 220 Grit Finish, (b) 400 Grit Finish, (c) 500 Grit Finish and (d) 0.25 Micron Figure 42. Finish on Billet V07 D0576.

•

•

· ,

:



ξ.,

Ŵ

ń

.

.

.

Avco Plate No. 66715

1500X

Figure 43. Electron Micrograph of Surface Structure from 200 Grit Finish on V07 D0576. Note Possible Surface Cracks.



Avco Plate No. 67713

1500X





ł;

Avco Plate No. 67709

Electron Micrograph of Surface Structure for 0,25 Micron Diamond on V07 D0576. Figure 45.





Ъ. b

, de



99

.



ţ

Figure 47. Effect of Porosity on Room Temperature Elastic Modulus for Various Diborides.

100

 $T_{c}$ 



Avco Plate No. 661038

1500X

Figure 48. Electron Fractograph of Material V Tested at 23°C with Bend Strengths of 50,500 psi. Billet V02A D0371.



Avco Plate No. 661041

1500X

Figure 49. Electron Fractograph of Material V Tested at 800°C with Bend Strength of 52,700 psi. Billet V02A D0371.



, **'** .

with the second second second

Q,

đ.

199 199

e, i

Avco Plate No. 661044

Figure 50. Electron Fractograph of Material V Tested at 1400°C with Bend Strength o. 43,000 psi. Billet V02A D0371,



Avco Plate No. 67235

.

, 9

1500X

.

.

.

Figure 51. Electron Fractograph of Material V Tested at 1800°C with Bend Strength of 44,900 psi. Billet V02A D0371.

1.13















Figure 56. Oxidation Screening: Material I (ZrB<sub>2</sub>).

F. J. J. P. S. Santas, M. S. Martin, P. S. Santas, A. Santas, A. S. S. Santas, J. Sant

まった。 「「「「いい」」の「「いい」」の「いい」」、「「いい」」、「「いい」」、「いい」」、「いい」」、「いい」」、「いい」、「いい」」、「いい」、「いい」」、「いい」」、「いい」、

ъ.

•

ż

107

۹. L

•

.



Figure 57. Oxidation Comparison: Commercially Hot Pressed ZrB<sub>2</sub> vs. Material I (ZrB<sub>2</sub>).



Temperature \*C





Temperature \*C



110

\*





产品



Ĵ,

有常意

南

の一個の

ĥ

Temperature - °C

Figure 61. Oxidation Screening: Material X ( $ZrB_2 + 20 v/o SiB_6$ ) and Material XI ( $ZrB_2 + 8 v/o Cr$ ).

112

**\*** \*



Figure 62, Oxidation Screening: Material II (HfB2).

. 8

113

•

۹.,



\$

а 1971 г. – 197 1971 г. – 1071 г. – 1

. . .

114

-----

.







١. Ně



.

¦ •

Ϋ.

· · · · · ·

×. •

ст. 1

્યત્ર

i

Temperature °C

•

**.** •

Figure 65. Oxidation Screening: Material VI (HfB<sub>2</sub>\*4 v/o Hf-27 Ta).

.





-

117

۰.

· . 🖌 • -



Å,

5 7 8

正常に正確意

1.15

in the second second

**\*** 

ينې انتې






「ないないない」というで、「ないない」



• \*\*••







STATISTICS AND ADDRESS





Figure 73. Oxidation Screening, Material 102A: Reticule Photographs (1 div. = 4.86 mils), D0345, 1700°C.

de de



¥

Å

## Transverse



125

,

 $\{v_i\} = \{v_i\}_{i \in \mathcal{N}}$ 

The second s

6

R. R

**A** 

t a ∦



103A-D0309

7

.

. . 1-- 1834

OX255

.

۰.





1-5731



Figure <sup>?6</sup>. Oxidation Screening; Material I: Representative Matrix Photographs, 1850°C (30 min.), 500X.

127

۰.

•











<sup>1-1364</sup> OX157-1820<sup>o</sup>C(30 min.) Figure 77.Oxidation Comparison, Carborundum ZrB<sub>2</sub>: Macrophotographs.



**P**224

5. 62.

. الله ال

,

-

1-1111 OX113-1540<sup>o</sup>C

,



1-1233 OX132-1740<sup>o</sup>C



<sup>1-1125</sup> OX115-1880<sup>o</sup>C(30 min.) Figure 78. Oxidation Comparison, Norton ZrB<sub>2</sub>: Macrophotographs.

129

• ,





OX113-1540°C

썘

「記録」



OX132-1740°C



 $OX115-1880^{\circ}C(30 \text{ min.})$ 

h ....



131

۰.





山田市橋をある



٠.



1-3871

Interface



1-3872

500X

.

Figure 83. Oxidation Screening, Material V07: D0580K, OX635-2100°C.

Interface



Interface



1-2275

**\*** 

. 8

9

्यु २ . जोग २ . जनमा 500X



Matrix

135

.

¥.+.;



## Transverse



.





の語





## Transverse



κ۰.



1-2895

7

, de la

**B** 

je -

æ

150X



1-2897

 $\mathbf{n}_{i}$ 

500X

Figure 89. Oxidation Screening, Boride Z: Representative Matrix Photographs, 1810°C.





i41



Figure 91. Oxidation Screening, Material VIII: Depleted Matrix-Oxide Interfaces (Loft) and Matrix-Depleted Matrix Interfaces (Right), 250X.



8 1 с. .т

主要の行

9 90 7

> -Ĩ,

31 1-5780 D0592

OX915-1970°C

5. X. 6.47

. 1

Figure 92. Oxidation Screening, Material VIII: Representative Matrix Photographs, 500X.

.

143

.











Å

I BE THE ALL & BUILD DE DEPARTMENT

147

٠.,

2 No. 4 1

.



· :

Matrix

Figure 97. Oxidation Screening, Material X: Typical Microstructures, Pressing D0596, OX925-1700°C.



Figure 98. Oxidation Screening, Material II05: Macrophotographs.

149

N + 1





trating in

11.2



2 - 4





Figure 101. Oxidation Screening, Material II: Representative Matrix Photographs, 1800°C, 500X.

. .



\_\_\_\_\_

1944 1944 1944

н 1 7

ŧ.

153

¥ + 4



terminance of states of states





-AC

i 🍂


OX340-1800<sup>0</sup>C



OX345-1980<sup>0</sup>C



Figure 105. Oxidation Screening, Material III: Oxide-Matrix Interfaces, 250X.



the second





Matrix





1. × 4

8

ŗ.

. ц. 2 г.

F



1-4221 D0410 OX368-1800<sup>o</sup>C



1-2507 OX383-1960<sup>O</sup>C



Figure 109. Oxidation Screening, Material IV: Oxide-Matrix Interfaces, 250X.



a 👬







Figure 111. Oxidation Screening, Material IV: D0410, OX383, 1960°C.



10,00

Ĩ

· 영향 - 문서 사망, 현신 사람, 승규가 문항, 영향

2.00  $\delta^{*}$ 

a,

OX422-1875<sup>o</sup>C

D0462

1-2494 D0462 OX376-1960<sup>0</sup>C



163

٠. ۲



の

¥.



1-2496 OX376-1960<sup>o</sup>C

D0462

Figure 113. Oxidation Screening, Material VI: Oxide-Matrix Interfaces, 250X.





. .

h.,





Figure 115. Oxidation Screening, Material VI: Representative Matrix Photographs, D0462, OX434, 1760°C.

wars diam

÷.



Figure 116. Oxidation Screening: Material III (HfB<sub>2</sub> + SiC) - Effect of SiC \_ Content.



1

「「「「「「」」

**,** 

10.4

ħ

からの変



168

Shape Factors of Circular Cylindrical Thermal Stress Specimens. Figure 118.

.



169

. •, ?¥-•⊊

. ۰.,

•

. •

•

•

. .

• -

.







Figure 120. Cross Sectional Schematic of Sample Placement in Thermal Stress Testing Apparatus.



Figure 121. KT SiC Sample Thermal Stre & Specimen after Failure.



Figure 122. Material I (103A D0539) Thermal Stress Specimen Failed in Cooling after Test.



ġ.

, ta



÷

1

第四部立 ひじて

. .

----

THE PARTY BEACHING

Figure 123. Material I (103A D0548K) Thermal Stress Specimen Failed Under Transient Heating Conditions.

• •



٨.

## Figure 124. Material II (II05 D0595K) Failed Thermal Stress Specimen Before Removal from Test Apparatus.

175



Figure 125. Material II (II05 D0595K) Thermal Stress Specimen after Failure.

З.

#### ORGANIZATIONAL PESPONSIBILITIES BREAKDOWN

Technical Management ManLabs Materials Procurement ManLabs Materials Characterization ManLabs

Fabrication:

Hot Pressing Avco/SSD Avco/SSD Characterization Avco/SSD Exploratory Avco/SSD Characterization Pyrolytic Depositions Raytheon Research Division Characterization ManLabs Thermal and Oxidation Evaluations ManLabs Mechanical Properties Avco/SSD Thermal Expansion ManLabs Thermal Diffusivity Emittance Avco/SSD Steady State Thermal Stress Resistance Battelle Memorial Institute

Simulated Leading Edge Evaluation

Arc Plasma Evaluations

Nondestructive Testing

ŋ

North American/Atomics International

Bell Aerosystems

ManLabs - AF33(615)-3859

Avco/SSD - AF33(615)+3942

# DIBORIDE MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION: PHASE CONSTITUTION

### AND BASE COMPOSITION

Diboride		Designation	Remarks and Rationale for Specific Additives
	I	ZrB <sub>2</sub>	Zirconium diboride, no additive.
	ш	HfB2	Hafnium diboride, no additive.
	ш	HfB <sub>2</sub> + SiC	Hafnium diboride with twenty volume per cent silicon carbide to enhance oxidation resistance.
	IV	HfB <sub>2</sub> + SiC	Hafnium diboride with thirty volume per cent silicon carbide to enhance oxidation resistance.
	v	ZrB <sub>2</sub> + SiC	Zirconium diboride with twenty volume per cent silicon carbide to enhance oxidation resistance.
	VI	HíB <sub>2</sub> + Hí-Ta	Hafnium diboride with four volume per cent hafnium tantalum alloy to provide an oxidation resistant metallic binder phase and enhance strength proper- ties.
	VII	HfB <sub>2</sub> + SiC	Boron rich hafnium diboride with silicon carbide additive to enhance oxidation resistance.
	VIII	$ZrB_2 + SiC + C$	Zirconium diboride with fourteen volume per cent silicon carbide, thirty volume per cent carbon to enhance thermal stress resistance and maintain improved oxidation resistance relative to ZrB <sub>2</sub> .
	IX	HfB <sub>2</sub> + HfSi	Hafnium diboride with twenty volume per cent hafnium silicide to enhance oxidation resistance.
	x	ZrB <sub>2</sub> + SiB <sub>6</sub>	Zirconium diboride with twenty volume per cent silicon hexaboride to enhance oxidation resistance.
	XI	ZrB <sub>2</sub> + Cr	Zirconium diboride with eight volume per cent chromium to enhance mechanical strength properties.
	XII	ZrB <sub>2</sub> + C	Zirconium diboride with fifty volume per cent carbon to enhance thermal stress resistance.
	XIII	ZrB <sub>2</sub> + W	Zirconium diboride with tungsten to enhance mechanical properties.

## TENTATIVE POWDER SPECIFICATION FOR HOT PRESSING GRADES OF ZrB<sub>2</sub> AND HfB<sub>2</sub>

Limitations of present powder production technology for  $ZrB_2$  and  $HfB_2$ and cost considerations in quantities of the order of 100 pounds for hot pressing purposes will of necessity contain oxygen and carbon impurities. Materials found most suitable for hot pressing without additives or with carbon or SiC additive are characterized by over-all composition such that oxygen and carbon impurities are present as metal oxide, metal carbide or a mixed metal oxycarbide.

Limitations imposed by present powder production technology of ZrB, and HfB, for hot pressing purposes in quantities of the order of 100 pounds lead to the presence of 0.5 to 1.5 per cent nonmetallic impurities principally oxygen and carbon. The over-all chemical composition has to be specified to insure that these impurities are present as metal oxide, metal carbide or as metal oxycarbide. The thermodynamic stability of zirconium and hafnium oxides overrides compositional effects, but over-all metal rich compositions have to be specified to avoid the stabilization of carbon as  $B_4C$ . The presence of the latter lowers the temperature required for liquid phase formation relative to that observed for the oxide impurity phases. All metallic impurities have to be kept below 0.1 per cent to maintain basic properties of ZrB2 and HfB2. Of the metallic impurities, iron and titanium are more commonly encountered and both should be kept below the 0.1 per cent level. Powder particle size should be specified as -325 mesh or finer; fluid energy milling can be further specified or performed after delivery of powder to break up particulate aggregates. Chemistry specification are as follows:

	ZrB <sub>2</sub>	HfB <sub>2</sub>
	Weight Per Cent	Weight Per Cent
Hf	1.0 - 3.0	88.0 - 89.5 (Hf+Zr)
Zr	79.5 - 80.5 (Hf+Zr)	1.0 - 3.0
В	18.0 - 19.0	10.0 - 10.5
С	< 0.50	< 0.50
0	< 0.50	< 0.50
Ті	< 0.10	< 0.10
Fe	< 0.05	< 0.05
Other Metals	< 0.10	< 0.10
N	< 0.05	< 0.05
н	< 0.05	< 0.05
Atomic Ratio: B/Hf+Zr	< 2.0	< 2.0

### DIBORIDE POWDER PROCUREMENT SCHEDULE

			Purchase	Schedule
Material*	Supplier	Ouantity pounds	Ordered	Received
102	U. S. Borax	L	3/16/66	3/28/66
102A	Ü. S. Borax	93	4/11/66	4/14/66
103	U. S. Borax	1	4/11/66	4/13/66
103A	U. S. Borax	100	6/24/66	7/14/66
105	Shieldalloy	5	6/24/66	10/03/66
105A (Reprocessed)	Shieldalloy	95	3/01/67	4/13/67
107	U. S. Borax	400	2/27/67	4/11/67
1105	Wah Chang	20	3/18/66	7/20/66
1105A	Wah Chang	80	3/18/66	9/20/66
1106	Shieldalloy	5	5/13/66	8/29/66
II06A (Reprocessed)	Shieldalloy	45	1/01/67	10/01/67 (anticip)
1109	Wah Chang	300 (100) <sup>**</sup>	3/15/67	10/01/67 (anticip)
<b>1110</b>	Carborundum	100	9/11/67	10/01/67 (anticip)

\*The roman numerals I and II identify the material as zirconium diboride and hafnium diboride, respectively; the designations 02 and 02A refer to different shipments of the same powder lot except where reprocessing is indicated.

<sup>\*</sup>Original order of 300 pounds changed to 100 pounds.

180

.

#### CHARACTERIZATION OF ZIRCONIUM DIBORIDE POWDER, 102

Supplier: U. S. Borax Research Corporation

Quantity: 102 (1 pound sample) - 102A (94 pound lot)

- Qualitative Analysis (weight per cent, w/o)
  Ti, Cr, Fe 0.1 - 1.0 V 0.01 - 0.1
  Quantitative Analysis (w/o)
  Quantitative Analysis (w/o)
  X-ray Phase Identification ZrB<sub>2</sub> ZrO<sub>2</sub> (impurity) ZrC (impurity)
- Zr 79.6 5. **Powder Density** В 18.3 6.03 g/cc 0.38 С O(AA) 1.05 0.02 Ti Particly Size Distribution 6.  $\mathbf{Cr}$ 0\_10 Fe 0.08 Range (µ) w/o 99.53 Total 0-5 4.0 5-10 23.4 3. Atomic Ratio 10-20 64,5 B/Zr = 1.94 $B/Zr^* = 2.07$ Over-all 20-40 7.6 Corrected >40 0.5

7.	Phase Assay (volume per cent)	ZrB <sub>2</sub>	Zr02	ZrC
	Calculated from Composition	93.6	4.4	2.0

\*Atomic ratio corrected for metal assumed to be present as metal dioxide and metal monocarbide.

### CHARACTERIZATION OF ZIRCONIUM DIBORIDE POWDER, 103

Supplier: U. S. Borax Research Corporation Quantity: 103 (1 pound sample) - 103A (100 pound lot)

1. Qualitative Analysis 4. X-ray Phase Identification (weight per cent, w/o) ZrB<sub>2</sub> Ca, Fe 0.01 - 0.1ZrO<sub>2</sub> (impurity) 2. Quantitative Analysis (w/o) 5. **Powder Density** Zr 79.8 6.04 g/cc В 17.7 0.03 С 6. Particle Size Distribution O(AA) 1.49 Total 99.02 Range (µ) w/o 0-5 7.5 5-10 37.9 Atomic Ratio 3. 10-20 48.9  $B/Zr_{*} = 1.87$  $B/Zr^{*} = 1.98$ Over-all 20-40 5.5 >40 0.2 Corrected

7.	Phase Assay (volume per cent)	ZrB <sub>2</sub>	ZrOz	ZrC
	<b>Calculated from Composition</b>	93.5	6.3	0.2

Atomic ratio corrected fo. setal assumed to be present as metal dioxide and metal monocarbide.

#### CHARACTERIZATION OF ZIRCONIUM DIBORIDE POWDER, 107

Supplier: U. S. Borax Research Corporation

400 pounds<sup>1</sup> Quantity:

2.

3.

の言語意味の意

「「「「「「「」」」

्री 

¥. . 5 

1

2 F

1. Qualitative Analysis (weight per cent, w/o) 0.01 - 0.1Fe, Ca, Ti

Atomic Ratio

.

Over-all Corrected 4. X-ray Phase Identification  $ZrB_2$  $ZrO_2^2$  (impurity)

**Powder Density** 

5.96 g/cc

Quantitative Analysis (w/o) A В С Ave. 78.5 78.5 78.6 78.4 Zr 19.1 18.4 18.2 18.6 в C 0.26 0.22 0.31 0.25 O(AA) 1.30 1.31 1.31 1.31 O(VF) ( 1.15) -98.67 98.62 98.16 Tota1 99.12

 $B/Zr_{*} = 1.99$ B/Zr = 2.14

- 6. Particle Size Distribution w/o Range (µ) 0-5 7.9 5-10 33.8 10-20 52.1 20-40 5.0 >40 1.2
- ZrB<sub>2</sub> ZrO2 7. Phase Assay (volume per cent) ZrC 93.2 5.4 1.4 **Calculated** from Composition

5.

-

1 The four hundred pound lot was blended then shipped in three separated containers designated A, B and C.

\*Atomic ratio corrected for metal assumed to be present as metal dioxide and metal monocarbide.

#### CHARACTERIZATION OF ZIRCONIUM DIBORIDE FOWDER, 105A

Supplier: Shieldalloy Corporation (H. C. Starck Berlin)

Quantity: 100 pounds<sup>1</sup>

2.

3.

Zr

O(AA)

Total

Atomic Ratio

Over-all Corrected

B C

 Qualitative Analysis (weight per cent, w/o)
Ti, Fe, Co 0.01 - 0.1

Quantitative Analysis (w/o)

79.3

18.65

0.02

0.42

98.39

B/Zr = 1.97B/Zr = 2.02

- 4. X-ray Phase Identification ZrB<sub>2</sub>
- 5. Powder Density 5.97 g/cc

6. Particle Size Distribution

Range (µ)	w/o		
0-5	7.7		
5-10	26.6		
10-20	44.7		
20-40	17.8		
>40	1.1		

7.	Phase Assay (volume per cent)	ZrB <sub>2</sub>	ZrO <sub>2</sub>	ZrC
	<b>Calculated from Composition</b>	98.1	1.8	0.1

1 The original five pound sample designated 105 was found unsatisfactory for this program as it contained significant amounts of ZrO<sub>2</sub> and ZrC. The 105A was obtained by reprocessing the 105.

\* Atomic ratio corrected for metal assumed to be present as metal dioxide and metal monocarbide.

## CHARACTERIZATION OF HAFMUM DIBORIDE POWDER, 1105 AND 1105A

Supplier: Wah Chang Corporation

Quantity: II05 (20 pound sample) - II05A (80 pound lot)

1. Qualitative Analysis<br/>(weight per cent, w/o)4. X-ray Phase Identification<br/>HfB2<br/>HfC (impurity)Zr1 - 10<br/>0.1 - 1.0<br/>AlHfB2<br/>HfC (impurity)

2.	Quantitative Analysis (w/o)		ysis (w/o)	5. Powder Density		isity
		1105	1105A		10.69 g/cc	
	Hf†Zr Zr B	89.7 1.15	89.4			
	00	0.21	0.12	6.	Particle Siz	e Distribution
	Total	100.38	100.13		Range (µ)	w/o
					0-5	7.7
3.	Atomic B	latio			5-10	29.7
					10-20	32.2
	Over-all	B/	$Hf_{u} = 1.96$		20-40	30.1
	Correcte	d B/	$Hf^{T} = 2.03$		>40	0.3

7.	Phase Assay (volume per cent)	$HfB_2$	HfO <sub>2</sub>	HfC
	Calculated from Composition	97.6	1.8	1.9

\*Atomic ratio corrected for metal assumed to be present as metal dioxide and metal monocarbide.

### ADDITIVE MATERIAL PROCUREMENT SCHEDULE

¥

. Б ц. 9

**.**#

S<sup>rid</sup>

ŝ

			Purchase Schedule		
<u>Material</u>	Supplier	Quantity pounds	Ordered	Received	
Silicon Carbide:					
Powder	Carborundum	30	3/18/66	5/10/66	
Fiber	Carborundum	1	3/27/67	3/31/67	
Silicides:					
B₄Si	Cerac	1	3/9/67	3/14/67	
HISI	Wah Chang	1	3/18/66	6/10/66	
Metals:					
Hf	Wah Chang	5	3/18/66	4/ 5/66	
$H_{f-27Ta}(01)^*$	Wah Chang	0.9	5/16/66	5/20/66	
HI-27TA (02)*	Wah Chang	6	3/15/67	7/15/67	
W (Filament)	General Electric	2 1	4/13/67	5/ 5/67	
Cr	J. Hardy	5	MANLABS	STOCK	
Graphites:					
Poco (Powder)	AFML	5.0		2/17/67	
Thornel 25 (Fiber)	AFML	0.5		4/ /67	

\*The designations of (01), (02) refer to different orders of a given material.

186

Ŋ.

٠

.

•

.

.

.

CHARACTERIZATION OF SILICON CARDIDE ADDITIVES

Silicon Carbide Powder, SiC (04)

Qualitative Spectroscopic Analysis:

Si, > 10%; Ti, 0.1-1%; V, 0.01-0.1%; all other metallic impurities less than 0.01%

Quantitative Chemical Analysis:

Si, 69.8%; C, 29.5%

X-ray Phase Identification:

SiC

#### Silicon Carbide Fibers

Qualitative Spectroscopic Analysis:

Si > 10%; B, 0.1-1.0%; Mg, Ca, Fe, 0.01-0.1%; all other metallic impurities less than 0.01%

Suppliers Specifications:

0.5 - 3.0 $\mu$  - Diameter 100 - 750 $\mu$  - Long Composition Si + C  $\ge$  95%

### CHARACTERIZATION OF METALS AND ALLOYS

#### Hafnium Metal Powder, Hf(04)

Qualitative Spectroscopic Analysis:

Hf, > 10%; Zr, 0.1-1%; all other metallic impurities less than 100 ppm.

Qualitative Spectroscopic Analysis (by Supplier):

Zr, 2.50%; all other metallic impurities less than 200 ppm.

Quantitative Chemical Analysis (by Supplier):

O, 790 ppm; C, < 30 ppm.

X-ray Phase Identification:

Hf

### Hafnium-Tantalum Alloy Powder, Hf-27Ta(01)

Qualitative Spectroscopic Analysis:

Hf, Ta, > 10%; Zr, 1-10%; all other metallic impurities less than 0.01%.

Quantitative Spectroscopic Analysis (by Supplier):

Zr, 1.9%; W, 0.11%; Mo, 0.06%; all other metallic impurities less than 125 ppm.

Quantitative Chemical Analysis (by Supplier): Ta, 23.7%; O, 0.15%; C, 50 ppm.

X-ray Phase Identification:

 $\alpha$  Hf,  $\beta$ Ta Consistent with phase diagram for this composition.

Tungsten Filament

Qualitative Spectroscopic Analysis:

Th, B, 0.1-1.0%; all other metallic impurities less than 0.01%.

Dimensions:

0.001 inch diameter, 1/8 inch + 1/64 inch long.

## CHARACTERIZATION OF SILICIDE ADDITIVES

Hafnium Silicide Powder, HfSi(01)

Qualitative Spectroscopic Analysis:

Hf, Si, > 10%; Zr, 1-10%; all other metallic impurities less than 0.01%.

Quantitative Chemical Analysis (by Supplier):

Atomic Ratio Si/Hf = 1.35.

X-ray Phase Identification:

HfSi, HfSi,

Boron Silicide Powder, B6Si(01)

Qualitative Spectroscopic Analysis:

B, Si, > 10%; Mg, 0.1-1.0%; Ca, Mn, Fe, Sn, 0.01-0.1%; all other metallic impurities less than 0.01%.

Quantitative Chemical Analysis:

Si, 31.0

Atomic Ratio:

B/Si = 5.7 (calculated for 68.0% B determined by difference).

X-ray Phase Identification:

SiB<sub>6</sub>

### TABL 14

### CHARACTERIZATION OF GRAPHITE AND CARBON ADDITIVES

#### Poco Graphite Powder

C. LANSING

Qualitative Spectroscopic Analysis:

B, > 1%; Cr, Mn, Fe, Co, Pb, 0.01-0.1%; all other metallic impurities less than 0.01%.

Particle Size:

-400 mesh.

### Thornel 25 Graphite Fibers

Qualitative Spectroscopic Analysis:

All metallic impurities less than 0.01%.

Dimensions:

### Regal 330 Carbon Powder

Suppliers (Cabot Corp.) Specification:

Per cent C, 99; per cent volatiles, 1; physical state, amorphorous; particle size, 200A.

## FABRICATION CONDITIONS AND BILLET CHARACTERISTICS FOR RESULTING DENSITIES FOR CUSTOM PRESSINGS PERFORMED BY CARBORUNDUM

Ident No	Temp <sup>0</sup> C	Duasa	Hold Time	Density	Billet Characteristics					
Ident, NO.	(optical)	(nei)	(min)	<u>Density</u>	Ullaracteristics					
	(Optical)	(Par)	(112211)	(B) CC)						
Carborundum Powder Lot: Carbo 166										
Triplic	cate Pressing No	<u>. 1</u>								
1A	2150	3000	45	5.81	Crack free					
18				5.79	Crack free					
ĨĊ				5.75	Crack Iree					
Triplic	cate Pressing No	<u>. 2</u>								
2A	2000	2000	45	5.70	Crack free					
2B				5.60	Circumferential					
2C				5.60	cracks Circumferential					
					cracks					
ManLabs F	Powder Lot 102A									
Single	Pressings									
3	1900	4000	50	4.78	Crack free					
4	2160	4000	90	6.01	Crack free					
7	2160	4000	50	6.04	Crack free					
Triplic	cate Pressing No	<u>. 9</u>								
9 <b>A</b>	2160	4000	50	5.97	1/2 inch Radial					
•					edge crack					
9B				6.00	Extensive crack-					
9C				6.02	1/2 inch Radial					
					edge crack					
ManLabs F	Powder Lot 103A									
5	2000	4000	60	5.52	Crack free					
6	1900	4000	100	4.88	Crack free					
8	2200	4000	50	5.96	Crack free					
Tripli	cate Pressing No	<u>. 10</u>								
10A	2200	4000	50	6.00	Extensive crack-					
					ing					
10B				6.03	Extensive crack-					
10 <b>C</b>				6.00	1/2 inch Radial edge crack					
### POWDER DENSITIES AND MAXIMUM BILLET DENSITIES FOR MATERIALS I TO XII

Material Designation	Air Pycnometric Powder Density or Calculated Density (c)	Maximum Density Based On A Fabrication
	gm/cc	gm/cc
102A	6.03 <u>+</u> .02	*
103A	6.04 + .01	*
104	6.00 <u>+</u> .02	*
105	6.33 + .02	*
106	5.96 + .02	6.03
107	5.96 <u>+</u> .02	*
1105	10.69 + .04	*
1106	11.15 + .04	11.17
1107	10.25 + .	**
1108	9.57 + .03	10.21
11105	9.20 (c)	9.50
1V05	8.45 (c)	8.62
V02A	5.47 (c)	5,54
V03A	5.47 (c)	*
V07	5.42 (c)	5.56
V105	10.89 <u>+</u> .02	10.97
VIII02A Regal	4.37 (c)	4.50
VIII07 Regal	<b>4.33 (c)</b>	4.66
VIII07 Poco	<b>4.44</b> (c)	*
<b>X</b> 07	5.24 (c)	5,53
X1102	4.11 (c)	*
XII07 Poco	4.32 (c)	*
XII07 Regal	3.88 (c)	*

\*All hot pressed billets were equal to or less than powder density. \*\* Powder reacted with die.

Material					Grain	Furnace
Designation	Temp.	Pressure	Time	Density	Intercept	<u>No.</u>
	°_	nei	min	am/cc	68	
	C	Par		giii/ cc	m	
102A D0282	2100	6000	120	5.91	32	
102A D0283	2050	6000	60	5.87	24	
102A D0289	2050	6000	30	5.80	22	
102A D0290	2050	8000	30	5.85	26	
I02A D0291	2200	6000	30	5.78	27	
102A D0304*	2070	6000	60	5.83	35	
102A D0305F <sup>1</sup>	2075	6000	60	5.99	35	
I Stark D0306	2070	6000	60	6.08	10	
102A D0307F	2000	6000	60	5.95	30	
103A D0308	2070	6000	60	6.05	25	
103A D0309	1980	6000	60	6.04	20	
103A D0310	1900	6000	90	5.97	13	
103A D0311	1800	6000	120	5.54	9	
103A D0312	1800	6-8000	60	5.66	7	
103A D0313	1900	4000	60	5.99	10	
103A D0314F	1800	6000	120	6.00	8	
T02A D0318**	2080	6000	60	++		
T03A D0320**	1900	6000	60	5.81	10	
102A D0322	2200	4000	90	*+		
103A D0323	1800	6000	60	5.19		
103A D0324	1800	6000	30	5.56	7	
103A D0325	1800	6000	15	5.18		
102A D0326	2100	6000	240	6.02	40	
1023 D0320	1900	6000	60	5.68	7	
103A D0328	1800	6000	25	5.37	6	
103A D0320	1900	4000	60	6.00	- 31	
103A D0329	1900	4000	90	5.98		
103A D0330	1,00		reacted		~ ~	
103A D0332	1900	4000	120	5.39		
103A 10332	1900	4000	30	4.89		
1032 00333	1900	4000	180	5.94		
103A D0334	2000	4000	60	5.93		
TODW DODDD	2000	4000	35	5.65		
102A D0330	1000	4000	90	5.62	9	
TOGA D0331	1000	4000	50	5 32	30	
1024 D0330	1000	4000	100	5 62	Q	
103A D0339	1000	4000	145	5.55	1í	
103A D0340	1300	4000	140	3.04	4 4	

### MATERIAL I \* OT PRESSING CONDITIONS AND RESULTS

\*Ball milled with WC balls.

\*\*Sample size 1 inch diameter by 1 inch high.

1 The letter "F" identifies fluid energy milled powder.

## TABLE 17 (CONT)

Malerial					Grain	Furnace
Designation	Temp.	Pressure	Time	Density	Intercept	<u>No.</u>
	°C	psi	min	gm/cc	<b>ب</b> ا	
102A D0341	2100	6000	90	5.89	31	
102A D0342	2200	4000	40	4.88		
I02A D0343	2000	4000	60	5.43	6	
I02A D0344	2100	4000	25	5.40		
102A D0345F	1950	6000	225	5.97	21	
102A D0347	2100	4000	40	5.60		
103A D0359	2000	4000	75	5.94	** =	
103A D0360	2000	4000	75	5.77		
102A D0361	2160	4000	50	5.70		
102A D0362	2160	4000	35	5.76		
102A D0363F	2100	4000	80	3.87	24	
102A D0364	2160	4000	90	5.91		
102A D0365	Reacted	,				
103A D0366	2000	4000	75	5.92		
103A D0367	2000	4000	75	5.85		
103A D0368	2000	4000	75	5.68		
103A D0369	2000	4000	75	6.00		
103A D0414	2000	4000	120	5.88	15	
103A D0415	2000	4000	73	5.78	12	
103A D0416	2000	4000	110	3.95		
103A D0417	190 <b>0</b>	6000	105	Reacted		
102A D0418	2100	6000	163	5,88		
102A D0419F	1900	6000	102	5,80	13	
103A D0420F	1800	6000	220	5.81		
102A D0421F	2000	6000	115	5.93	30	
103A D0422	1900	6000	120	6.00		
105 D0455	1900	4000	110	4.95		1B
105 D0446	2000	2500	31	3.94		2B
I04 D0447	2000	6000	80	5.64	10	3B
105 D0450	2100	6000	130	6.11	8	1B
105 D0451	2000	6000	80	4.76		2B
104 D0452	2100	6000	150	5.81	19	3B
104 D0453	2000	6000	70	4,35		2B
105 D0454	2100	4000	80	5.08		1B
105 D0455	2200	4000	75	. 6.22		3B
102A D0481	2150	5000	33			<u>3C</u>
103A D0483	2080	4000	1000	5.87		2C
103A D0484	2080	4000	90	5.91	13	2C
102A D0485	2100	6000	270	5.02		1C
106 D0486	2100	6000	180	Reacted		3C
704 100490	2000	6000	160	6.03		30

### MATERIAL I HOT PRESSING CONDITIONS AND RESULTS

### TABLE 17 (CONT)

Mai	terial					Grain	Furnace
Deci	gnation	Temp.	Pressure	Time	Density	Intercept	Nu.
		°	nei	and interest			
		U	par	min	gm/cc	h	
103A	D0475K	2100	2500	120	5.99	23	2B
103A	D0459K	2000	2500	55	5,5		3C
105	D0463	2220	6000	180	5.63	7	30
103A	D0466	2220	8000	90	6.03	29	ÎČ
102A	D0481	2150	5000	33			30
IO 3A	D0483	2080	4000	100	5.87	33	20
103A	D0484	2080	4000	90	5,91	13	$\overline{2C}$
102A	D0485	2100	6000	270	5.02		ic
106	D0486	2100	6000	240			30
106	D0489	2000	6000	160	6.03	7	30
I03A	VB01	1500-	4000	400	4.01	31	50
		1600		(vacuum)			
IO 3A	D0539K	2100	2,500	120	6 06		1 17
103A	D0542K	2000	2500	75	0.00		1L
103A	D0545K	2000	2500	110			217
103A	D0548K	2000	4000	60	5 17	97	25
107	D0555	2000	4000	60	5 75	22	15
107	D0558	2000	4000	150	5 81		
107	D0560	1950	3000	60	5 60		127
103A	D0563K	2050	2500	105	5 04	56	312
107	D0574	2050	4000	80	5 92	35	3E 3E
107	D0575	2100	4000	75	5.05	34	5E 175
105A	D0587	2100	4000	45	5.75	40	12
107	D0589	2150	4000	120	5.90	20	3E
105A	D0590	2050	4000	80	5.90	16	IE
102A	D0610	2100	4000	60 40	5,95	15	IE
1024	D0613	2040	4000	60	5.61	10	2
103	D0610	2000	2500	00	D.45	10	Z
107	D0628F	2040	4000	140	0.04		Z
TORA	DOLOF	2000	2500	55	5.98		Z
1034	D0656	1000	4000	120	5.92		
1034	DV0 00	1300	4000	58			3
TADY	10021	2100	4000	60			2

Ű.

Į.

8

8

.

# MATERIAL I HOT PRESSING CONDITIONS AND RESULTS

\*Letter "K" designated billets 3 inch diameter by 1 inch high, all other billets 2 inch diameter by 0.7 inch high.

### QUANTITATIVE METALLOGRAPHIC PHASE ANALYSIS FOR HOT PRESSED ZrB<sub>Z</sub>

のかの見てい

Ē

	Volume Percentage					
Phase	103A D0308	102A D0283				
2rB <sub>2</sub>	87.85	87.7				
Orange Phase	2.33	1.1				
ZrO <sub>2</sub> (Gray Phase)	9.82	8.5				
Pores by Density		2.7				

\* Data obtained from twelve lineal analysis traces of approximately 500 microns each.

196

۰.

.

### MATERIAL I WITH INTENTIONAL IMPURITY PHASE ADDITIONS, FABRICATION CONDITIONS AND RESULTS

Material Designation	Temp.	Pressure	Time	Density
	°c	psi	min	gm/cc
102A D0302 (+5 w/o ZrO <sub>2</sub> )	2070	6000	30	6.03
102A D0303 (+5 w/o ZrC)	2070	6000	30	6.04
102A D0504 (+10 w/o Y <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> - ZrO <sub>2</sub> )	1950	4000	60	4,99
102A D0505 (+10 w/o ZrO <sub>2</sub> )	1950	4000	70	

### MATERIAL V FABRICATION CONDITIONS AND RESULTS

Material					Grain	Furnace
Designation	Temp.	Pressure	Time	Density	Intercept	No.
	°C	nei	min	amlas		
	v	her.		gilly cc	<del>н</del>	
V024 00270	2160	4000	50	5 40	•	2
V02A D0370	2160	4000	50	5.49	9	2
V024 D0371	2100	4000	28 47	2.47 5 /7	0	2
V02A D0372	2160	4000	120	0,41( E EE	11	2
V02A D0370	2000	4000	120	5,55	11	4
V024 D0282	2100	4000	60	5.05		1 2 A
V02A D0302	2000	4000	50	5,51		1.4
V024 D0207	2100	4000	20	5,94 5 A 5	7	1.4
V02A D0301	1000	4000	20	2,42	/ E	2.4
V02A D0300	1900	4000	30	4.79	5	2 <b>A</b>
VO2A DO3000	1900	4000	40	5.30	-	AC
VUGA DUJYUF	2000	4000	25	5.11	(	34
VOZA DOJOJE	2000	4000	15	5.02	1	
VUZA DUJYZE	2000	4000	45	5.61	1	IB
VUZA DUSYSE	2000	4000	39	5.40	0	2B
YUZA DUJYAP	2000	4000	50	5.41	0	3B
VUZA DU395	1900	4000	115	5.22	7	35
VUZA DU396	1900	4000	125	5.49	7	28
VUZA DUSYT	1900	4000	110	5.28	8	IB
VUZA DU398	1800	6000	120	5.23	6	ZB
VU3A DU473	2000	4000	40	5.24	7	IC
V03A D0474	2000	4000	40	5.29		20
V03A D0477	2100	4000	45	5.33	<b>45</b>	30
V03A D0478	2000	2500	50	5.02	7	10
V03A D0479	2000	2500	20	4.50	_	2C
V03A D0480	2000	6000	90	5.54+	7	10
VOZA QZ206L	2000	2500	90	5.40		4A
V02A Q2221L	2000	1000	75	5.12		4A
V02A Q2235L	2050	1000	60			
		2000	60	5.31		<b>4</b> A
V(5)02 D0531	2050	4000	60	5.84	11	1D
V(10)02 D0532	2050	4000	60	5.80	10	1D
V(15)02 D0533	B 2050	4000	60	5.66	6	lD
V(35)02 D0541	2050	4000	50	5.04	6	
V(50)02 D0557	2000	4000	105	3.57	5	3E
V02A D0570	2100	4000	85	5.44		2E
V07 D0571K	<b>T200</b> 0	2500	50	5.20		1E

\*F Fluid Energy milled.

.

<u>\_4</u>

and the second of the second second

のないないで、「「「「「」」」

,Ŧ ſØ

<sup>\*</sup>L designates billet size 5-3/4 inch x 5-3/4 inch x 1 inch.

<sup>+</sup>Cracked during extraction from the die.

\*\* K designates billet size 3 inch diameter x 1 inch high.

1.2

198

.

### TABLE 20 (CONT)

Æ

1

di i

äz A

3

.....

-31

ø

Mate	erial					Grain	Furnace
Desig	nation	Temp.	Pressure	Time	Density	Intercept	<u>No.</u>
		°C	psi	min	gm/cc	μ	
<b>V</b> 07	D0576K	2100	2500	90	5.39		2E
V07	D0578K	2100	2500	40	5.59		2E
<b>V0</b> 7	D0580K	2100	2500	55	5.56	7	2E
V07	D0582K	2100	2500	50	5.53		3E
¥07	D0586K	<b>Z</b> 100	4000	37	5.55		1E
V07	D0594	2100	4000	160	5.54		1E
V02A	D0612	2060	4000	60	5.44		1
<b>V02A</b>	D0614	1900	4000	60	4.93		1
V07	D0616	2060	4000	40	5.39		2
V05	D0617	2060	<b>40</b> 00 `	45	5.71		1
V05A	D0618	2060	4000	80	5.54	9	1
V07Q	2295L	2000	2500	132	5.53		
<b>V05A</b>	D0622	2100	4000	125	3.76		1
V07Q	2297L	2000	2500	80	5.50		2
V03A	D0658	1900	4000	60	4.95		3
V03A	D0659	2100	4000	60	5.49		3

### MATERIAL V FABRICATION CONDITIONS AND RESULTS

۰.

÷

۹..

. .

### FABRICATION CONDITIONS FOR SPECIAL MATERIALS USED FOR MATERIAL V PHASE ANALYSIS

Composition	Billet	<u>Temp.</u> °C	Pressure psi	<u>Time</u> min	Furnace No.
20 v/o ZrC 80 v/o SiC	D0623	2100	4000	160	1
20 v/o ZrO <sub>2</sub> 80 v/o SiC	D0624	2050	<b>40</b> 00	120	1
20 v/o 105A 20 v/o ZrC 60 v/o SiC	D0625	2050	4000	110	2
20 v/o 105A 20 v/o ZrO <sub>2</sub> 60 v/o SiC	<b>D0626</b>	2050	<b>40</b> 00	100	1
20 v/c ZrC 20 v/c ZrO <sub>2</sub> 60 v/c SiC	D0627	2050	4000	155	1

	H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>					no attack etched no attack		etched	no attack stched	ao attack	
ALYSIS	lt of Etching with HNO <sub>5</sub>					no attack etched no attack		etched	no attack no attack	no attack	
FERIAL V AN	Resu HNO <sub>3</sub> +HF					etched		etc <b>he</b> d	no attack no attack	etched	
D FOR MA1	Color					wmuc gray dk.gray		white	white gray	dk. gray	
ERIALS USE	ses, KHN <sup>*</sup> Measured	Kg/mm <sup>2</sup>			047 175~1	701 (25g) 1231 (25g) 2241 (25g)		1128 (25g)	833 (25g) 1321 (25g)	1723 (25g)	
PECIAL MAT	Microbardne Accepted	Kg/mm <sup>2</sup>			950 (50g) 1030 /1002/	3000 (100g) 1875 (100g)		2250K (100g) 1128K (25g)	950 (50g) 1030 (100g) 3000 (100g)	1875 (100g)	
DY OF S	Phase ication	After	ZrB2 SiC	ZrC SiC	ZrSi <sub>2</sub>	ZrC SiC	ZrB2 ZrC SiC	ZrB2	ZrSi <sub>2</sub> ZrC	SiC	ZrC ZrSi <sub>2</sub> SiC
URE STU	X-ray Identif	Before	ZrB2 SiC	ZrC SiC	Zr02	SiC	ZrB2 ZrC SiC	ZrB2	Zr02	<b>5</b> 3 3	2rC 2r02 8iC
MICROSTRUCT	Power Mixture Composition		20v/o ZrB2 80v/o SiC	20v/o ZrC 80v/o SiC	20v/o ZrO <sub>2</sub>	80v/o SiC	20v/o ZrB2 20v/o ZrC 60v/o SiC	20v/o ZrB <sub>2</sub>	200/0 2102	60v/o SiC	20v/o ZrC 20v/o ZrO <sub>2</sub> 60v/o SiC
	Billet No.		D0622	D0623	D0624		D0625	D0626			D0627

•

TABLE 22

.

.

2

\* Losá velues shown in perentheses. 1

「「お子が知道」「お子がないないないない」」のないない、「お子がなりない」の「お子がない」で、「お子、「お子がない」」の「お子をひょう」のないない。 しょうしょう しょうしょう しょうしょう

·

•

ŧ,

. .

. 1

.

· .

•

### MATERIAL VIII FABRICATION CONDITIONS AND RESULTS

i,

.

Material Designation	Graphite Source	Temp.	Pressure	Time	Density	Grain Inter- cept	Furnace No.
		°C	psi	min	gm/cc	ці.	
VIII02 D0497	Regal	2200	4000	<del>9</del> 0	Reacted		
VIII02 D0498	Regal	2100	4000	90	4.53	5	3C
VIII02A D0592	Poco	2050	4000	100	4.50	5	3E
V11107 D0605K	Regal	2100	2500	48	Reacted		2
VIII07 D0606K	Regal	2050	2500	190	4.55		3
VIII07 D0607	Росо	2050	4000	82	4.42	4	3
VIII07 D0609	Aquadag	2050	4000	70	4,57	4	2
VIII(17)(15)07 D0620	Regal	2050	4000	120	5.04	4	2
VIII07 D0621K	Regal	2060	2500	155	4.47		1
VIII07 Q2301L	Regal	2000	2500	140	4.27		

STATISTICS IN

. 4.10

and the distance of the second

小いろうな おうとうちょうない きやう

10.1

÷Į.

Material Designation	°C	Pressure psi	<u>Time</u> min	Density gm/cc	Grain Intercept µ	Furnace No.
X07 D0596	1900	4000	40	5.53	12	1
X07 D0597	1800	4000	50	5.28	4	1
X07 D0634	1700	4000	195	5.28	5	1
X07 D0635	2000	4000	140	5.81	15	3

2011年にはないため、シストの構成では、構成などがなります。これにはためにはなったのでは、「ための時代」だいたが、「たんたい、様々」になった。「ないない」には、ための時代はないで、ほうか」はない。「 ほうかい しょうしょう しょうしょう

٠

3

### MATERIAL X FABRICATION CONDITIONS AND RESULTS

**.** 

•

### MATERIAL XII FABRICATION CONDITIONS AND RESULTS

Material	Graphite					Grain	Furnace
Designation	Source	Temp.	Pressure	Time	Density	Intercept	<u>No.</u>
		°c	psi	min	gm/cc	μ	
XII02 D0544	Poco	2200	4000	60	Reacted		2E
XII02 D0546	Poco	2100	4000	120	3.64		2E
XII07 D0579	Poco	2100	4000	80	4,06	4	3E
XII(20)07 D0585	Poco	2100	4000	50	5.30	5	1E
XII(5)07 D0500	Poco	2100	4000	80	Reacted		112
XII(10)07 D0601	Poco	2100	4000	Reacte	ed		2E
X11(5)07 D0602	Poco	2050	4000	145	5.89		2
XII(15)07 D0603	Poco	2050	4000	105	5.42	6	3
XII(35)07 D0604	Poco	2050	4000	190	4.61	4	2
XII(20)07 D0608	Regal	2050	4000	80	5.23	5	2
XII(5)07 D0615	Thornel	2060	4000	103	5.89		1
X1107 D0629K	Regal	2060	2500	113	3,88		2
XII07 D0630K	Regal	2060	2500	69	Porous		1
XII(5)07 D0638	Regal	2080	4000	73	5.89		3
XII(10)07 D0634	Regal	2080	4000	80	5.61		1
XII(15)07 D0641	Regal	2080	4000	85	5.51		1
XII(20)07 D0642	Regal	2080	4000	80	5,19		3
XII(5)07 D0665	Poco	1900	4000	120			3
XII(10)07 D0667	Poco	2050	4000	202			3
XII(5)07 D0668	Poco	2050	4000	200			1

「「「「「「「」」」

Material Designation	Temp	Programs	Time	Densitar	Grain	Furnace
B	0	TTEBBUIE	111110	Density	Intercept	NO.
	-C	psi	min	gm/cc	μ	
Ц05 D0315	2000	6000	150	9.23	9	
1105 D0316	2200	6000	120	10.62	40	
1105 D0346	2100	6000	60	9.52	12	
1105 D0348	2200	6000	200	10.58	34	
1105 D0349	2150	6000	30	9.53	11	
Ц05 D0351	2200	4000	200	10.53	31	
Ц05 D0352	2100	4000	150	10.25	15	
1105 D0353	2200	4000	140	10.52	37	
110 D0354A	2165	4000	120	10.32		
1105 D0354B	2165	4000	120	10.53		
1105 D0355A	2200	4000	120	10.50	42	
1105 D0355B	2200	4000	120	10.46	41	
1105 D0356A	2170	4000	120	10.07		
1105 D0356B	2170	4000	120	10.19	19	
1105 D0357	2150-2200	4000	120	9.93	14	
1106 D0373	2200	4000	55	11.10		2A
Ц06 D0374	2100	4000	42	11.17		3 <b>A</b>
<b>H06 D0375</b>	2000	4000	68	11.15		1A
1106 D0376	1900	4000	145	11.14	7	3A
II06 D0379	1800	4000	130	10.84	5	3A
H06 D0383	2000	4000	40	11.17		3A
Щ05 D0399	1900	4000	100	9.10		3B
H05 D0409	2000	6000	180	9.80	8	3B
Щ05 D0413	2100	2500	124	9.54		3B
H05 D0423	1900	6000	180	9.26	9	2B
H05 D0425	2000	4000	153	9.45	9	1B
1105 D0427	2100	4000	108	9.57	15	2B
1105 DU429	2100	6000	137	10.13		18
	2200	2500	60	Reacted		3B
1105 D0435	2100	6000	95	9.84		3B
	2200	2500	110	9.93		2B
	2000	4000	53	Reacted	22	1B
	2000	8000	30	9.36		30
	2100	6000	<b>4</b> 0	10.24		3C
TTO TO TO A DE	1980	0000	60	10.21		2C
100 D040/	2200	4000	120	9.95	46	2C
100 DV490	2100	4000	100	10.21	23	2C
	1900	4000	20	9.51		3E
7100 720016	1 7 0 0		103	10.67		

### MATERIAL II HOT PRESSING CONDITIONS AND RESULTS

.

205

۰.,

2000) 1000 - 1000 - 1000 1000 - 1000 - 1000

.

### PHASE DISTRIBUTIONS FOR HOT PRESSED BILLETS OF MATERIALS 11, 111 AND IV

<u>'</u>ĝ

8 18

and a state of a state of the second state of the second state of the second state of the second state of the s

		7	/oisse Per (	Cent	
Material Designation	HfB <sub>2</sub>	SiC	Major Impurity Phase	Grain Boundary Phase	Pores
II05 D0316	91.4	0	7.8	0,1	0.7
11105 D0377	71.8	24.8	3.4	0	0
1V05 D0405	69.2	Z9.5	1.3	0	0

### MATERIAL III HOT PRESSING CONDITIONS AND RESULTS

8

Material *	Temp.	Pressure	Time	Density	Grain Intercept	Furnace No.
	°C	psi	min	gm/cc	μ	
11105 D0377	2200	4000	90	9.50	16	2A
11105 D0380	2150	4000	90	9.41	12	1A
11105 D0385	20 <b>50</b>	4000	75	9.25	9	2A
U105 D0386	2050	4000	60	9.26	9	3A
Ш105 D0400	2000	<b>40</b> 00	110	8.86	9	1B
III05 D0401	1900	4000	100	8.19	5	2B
III05 D0402	1900	6000	160	7.84	6	1B
11105 D0403	2100	4000	90	9.28	8	2B
III05 D0404	1800	5000	120	7.34		3B
11105 D0408	2000	6000	160	9.03	5	1B
11105 D0412	2100	2500	132	9.12	10	1B
<b>III05 D0426</b>	2000	4000	128	9.06	7	3B
11105 D0431	2200	2500	80	8.61		3B
11105 D0433	2200	4000	39	9.33	11	1B
11105 D0438	2100	2500	100	9.04		1B
11105 D0440	2000	2500	128	7.82		1B
11105 D0444	2000	4000	100	8,52	6	1B
III(5) 05 D0496	2200	4000	90	10.16	63	2C
III(10)05 D0503	2150	4000	90	10.00		3C
III(10)05 D0538	2030	4000	70	9.81	9	1D
<b>III</b> (10)05 D0559	1950	3000	60	7.35	-	3E
11105 D0573	2100	4000	80	9.18		2E
11105 D0583K	2100	4000	80	9.30		2E
III(50)05 D0593	2050	4000	120	6.79		3E
Ш105 D0599K	2100	2500	40	9.23		1E

<sup>\*</sup>The basic composition of Material III contains 20 vol. % SiC. Composition variations from this base are denoted by placing the vol. % of SiC in parenthesis following the roman numeral III.

٠.

A DOLLAR DE

. .

### MATERIAL IV FABRICATION CONDITIONS AND RESULTS

Material *		_	<b></b>	<b>O</b>	Grain	Furnace
Designation	Temp.	Pressure	Time	Density	Intercept	<u>INO.</u>
	°c	psi	min	gm/cc	4	
IV05 D0405	2200	4000	103	8.62	13	18
IV05 D0406	2100	4000	70	8.60	8	2B
IV05 D0407	2000	4000	110	7.92	8	2B
IV05 D0410	2000	6000	191	8.57	6	2B
IV05 D0411	2100	2500	160	7.91	7	1B
IV05 D0424	1900	6000	122	7.78	7	1B
IV05 D0428	1900	4000	127	6.98		2B
IV05 D0432	2200	2500	60	Reacted		1B
IV05 D0434	2000	4000	80	8.45	8	2B
IV05 D0436	2100	2500	120	7.97		3B
IV05 D0439	2100	4000	68	8,57	8	2B
IV05 D0441	2000	2500	80	6.88		3B
IV05 D0442	1900	4000	141	6.97		2B
IV05 D0443	2000	4000	90	7.99		3B
IV05 D0448	2150	2500	50	8,59	10	3 <b>B</b>
IV05 D0449	2050	4000	140	7.78	7	2B
IV05 D0476	2000	5000	95	7.94	6	2C
IV05 D0547	2000	4000	80	Cracked		2E
TV05 D0549	2000	4000	140	8.53		3E

\*The basic composition of Material IV contains 30 vol. % SiC.

Material Designation	<sup>o</sup> C	Pressure psi	<u>Time</u> min	Density gm/cc	Grain <u>Intercept</u> µ	Furnace No.
VI05 D0460	2000	6000	120	9.01		20
VI05 D0461	2100	6000	160	10.03	8	10
VI05 D0462	2200	4000	190	10.97	14	10

# MATERIAL VI FABRICATION CONDITIONS AND RESULTS

5 ST 5

οĝ

1

ġ,

書法

8

1

ふただい

w

Ł

209

•

### PHASE DISTRIBUTION FOR MAXERIAL VI BILLET VI05 D0462

Phase	Volume Per Cent
HB <sub>2</sub>	92
Hí-Ta Phase	6.3
Gray Phase	1.7
Porosity	0.0

「日本」の語言

### INCIDENCE OF BILLET CRACKING FOR MATERIALS I AND II

Designation	Powder		Number/ Total	Per Cent
I	02 <b>A</b>	severe cracks <i>total</i> examined	0/13	0
_	02A	edge cracks/total examined	4/13	31
	02 <b>A</b>	total cracked/total examined	4/13	31
	03A	severe cracks total examined	4/19	21
	03A	edge cracks/total examined	6/19	31
	03A	total cracked/total examined	10/19	53
	s 11 <sup>**</sup>	severe cracks / total examined	6/38	16
	a11	edge cracks/total examined	12/38	31
	all	total cracked/total examined	18/38	47
TT	05	severe cracks /total examined	3/24	13
	05	severe cracks/total examined	A/2A	17
	05	euge cracks/total examined	7/24	20
	05	total crackedy total examined	1/24	27
	06	severe cracks/total examined	4/5	80
	06	edge cracks/total examined	0/5	0
	06	total cracks/total examined	4/5	80

\*Severe cracks, indicates billet scraped. \*\*Includes 102A, 103A, 104, 105 and 106 powders.

2

4

. ...δ

**8**-

2

211

٠.

# PRESS FORGING OF MATERIAL I

32*	16
93, 3	100
180	06
6000	8000
2200	2200
79	9 <b>9</b> .5
D0451	D0369
105 D0463	I03A D0466
	105 D0463 D0451 79 2200 6000 180 93,3 32 <sup>*</sup>

,

\* Partially due to densification. *,* '

ŧ,

.

.

# PLASMA SPRAYING OF MATERIALS I AND II

e

Material Designation	Substrate	Gun to Work Distance	Current	Results
		inches	amps	
102A P009F	Silica Phenolic	5	700	12 mil coating, poor self bonding
Ц05 Р007	Silica Phenolic	5	700	12 mil coating, poor self bonding
102A P0158F	Stainless Steel	5	700	3 mil coating, poor self bonding
102A P0159F	Stainless Steel	2-3	750	5 mil coating
102A P0160F	Stainless Steel	2-3	750	7 mil coating
102A P0161	Stainless Steel	2-3	750	5 mil coating
102A P0162F	Stainless Steel	2-3	750	Poor adherence
102A P0175	Stainless Steel	2-3	750	12 mil coating
102A P0176	Copper	2-3	750	11 mil coating
102A P0177	Aluminum	2-3	750	8 mil coating

# SINTERING CONDITIONS AND RESULTS

Designation	Cold Pressing Pressure 10 psi	Temp. °C	Time	Atmosphere	Density gm/cc	Wt. Loes %	Laminations
V03A B0001 <sup>*</sup>	70	2075	60	1.5 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	3,68	7.27	No
103A B0002 <sup>*</sup>	20	2075	60	1,5 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>		2.67	Yeı
103A B0003 <sup>*</sup>	15	2200	150	1.0 × 10 <sup>-5</sup>	5,23	28,8	Yeu
103A B0004 <sup>*</sup>	40	2200	150	1.0 × 10 <sup>-5</sup>	5,35	27.5	Yeii
103A B0005*	20	2200	150	1, Č x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	5,43	28.2	Yen
10 <b>2A B</b> 0009 <sup>*</sup>	10	2400	ŝ	Argon	4.50	2.7	No
103A B0010 <sup>**</sup>	IJ	2000	0%	Argon	3,50	1.4	No
V03A B0011 <sup>##</sup>	20	2000-2100	066	Argon	4.37	5.0	No
105A B0012 <sup>**</sup>	20	2200	120	Argon	3.48	0.5	One End

\*Samples 1/2 inch diameter x 1/4 inch high. \*Samples 1 inch diameter x 1 inch high. é

### REINFORCED COMPOSITES FABRICATION CONDITIONS AND RESULTS

Material Designation	forcing Agent	C Temp	Pres- sure psi	<u>Time</u> min	Density gm/cc	Remarks
Vf(5)02A D0566	SiC Whiskers	2050	4000	50	5.78	Whiskers destroyed redistributed
Vf(2002A D0567	SiC Whiskers	2050	4000	115	3.05	Whiskers destroyed
XIIf(5)03A D0572	Thornel 25	2100	4000	80	5.94	Reaction of Fibers
XUf(5)03A D0615	Thornel 25	2060	4000	103	5.89	Fibers completely disappeared
XIIf(5)07 D0644	Thornel 25	2060	<b>4000</b>	102	5.83	Continuous filaments satisfactory dis- tribution
XIIIf(5)02A D0564	W Filament	2050	4000	185	5.76	Filament cluster and slight reaction

### POSSIBLE DIBORIDE MATRIX FIBER COMBINATIONS\*

Ŷ

	Expected	
Material	Stability Limit	Remarks
W-ZrB <sub>2</sub>	2250 <sup>0</sup> C	Probable cracking due to differences in coefficients of thermal expansion (CTE) but otherwise mechanically and thermally stable.
W-HfB <sub>2</sub>	2345 <sup>0</sup> C	Same as W-ZrB <sub>2</sub> .
Mo-ZrB <sub>2</sub> , Mo-HfB <sub>2</sub>	<1400 <sup>0</sup> C	Possible ternary reaction phase leading to dissappearance of fibers.
Ta-ZrB <sub>2</sub>	2160 <sup>0</sup> C	Liquid formation and possible ternary reaction phase at much lower temp- erature leading to dissappearance of Ta.
Ta-HfB2	2220 <sup>°</sup> C	Same as Ta-ZrB <sub>2</sub> .
B-ZrB <sub>2</sub>	2000 <sup>0</sup> C	Eutectic melting, moreover B fila- ments degrade severely and perma- nently around 800°C.
B-HfB2	2065 <sup>0</sup> C	Same as B-ZrB <sub>2</sub> .
C-ZrB <sub>2</sub>	2390 <sup>0</sup> C	Pseudo binary eutectic melting, also probably cracking due to CTE difference.
C-HfB <sub>2</sub>	2515 <sup>0</sup> C	Same as C-ZrB <sub>2</sub> .
SiC-ZrB <sub>2</sub> , SiC-HfB <sub>2</sub>	2200 <sup>0</sup> -2300 <sup>0</sup> C	Excellent thermochemical compati- bility and increased oxidation resist- ance of diborides. Cracking found in particulate composites.
B <sub>4</sub> C-ZrB <sub>2</sub>	2220 <sup>0</sup> C	Pseudo binary eutectic melting, also probable cracking due to CTE diff- erence.
B4C-HE2	2330 <sup>°</sup> C	Same as B <sub>4</sub> C-HfB <sub>2</sub> .
Al <sub>2</sub> 0 <sub>3</sub> -ZrB <sub>2</sub> , Al <sub>2</sub> 0 <sub>3</sub> -HfB <sub>2</sub>	20 <b>4</b> 9 <sup>0</sup> С	Melting of alumina. Possible long term lower temperature utilization if fabrication can be performed below melting point of oxide.

216

and the state of the second second

「「「「「「「」」」」

1.1

3

### SUMMARY OF THERMAL SCREENING

ł

,

Run No.*	Temp <sup>°</sup> C (optical)	<u>Time-min</u>	Atm	Specimen	Remarks
1	1830	60	Argon	Carb ZrB <sub>2</sub>	Thin oxide skin
2	1830	60	Argon	Carb ZrB <sub>2</sub>	
3	1830	60	Argon	Norton ZrB 102A D0283 <sup>2</sup>	
4	1830	60	Argon	102A D0291	
5	1830	60	Argon	Carb ZrB, 102A D0305 103A D0340	Thin oxide skin Thin oxide skin Thin oxide skin
6	1830	60	Argon	102A D0291 102A D0326 102A D0338 102A D0345 103A D0309 103A D0314 103A D0328 103A D0360	<i></i>
7	1830	60	10 <sup>-5</sup> Torr	V02 D0372	~ 1 mil SiC "recession"
8	1800	120	Argon	11105 D0386	~1 mil SiC "recession"
9	2100	60	10 <sup>-5</sup> Torr	102A D0326 103A D0314 1105 D0348 11105 D0386 1V05 D0410 V02A D0371 V03A D0480 V105 D0462	
10	Furnace	failure at 227	70 <sup>0</sup> C (opti	ical) in vacuum	
11	Furnace	failure at 216	60 <sup>0</sup> C (opti	ical) in vacuum	

### TABLE 38 (CONT)

### SUMMARY OF THERMAL SCREENING

Run No.	Temp <sup>°</sup> C (optical)	<u>Time-min</u>	Atm	Specimen	Remarks
12	2300 (color)	15	Argon	102A D0289 103A D0324 105A D0590 107 D0589 1105 D0352 1105 D0538 1V05 D0410 V02A D0372 V03A D0480 V07 D0580K V11107 D0592 X1102A D0561	Very large ZrB <sub>2</sub> grains Pheripheral change
13	2200 (color)	15	Argon	VIII02A D0498 X07 D0596	Peripheral change Second phase melting
14	2200	15	Argon	107 D0589	Orange phase

\*Runs No. 13 and 14 were carried out in the oxidation furnaces in flowing argon. Temperatures were determined by a two-color pyrometer.

### MELTING POINTS OF HOT PRESSED STRUCTURES

	Melting Temperature -			
Material	Incipient	Complete		
102A 0289	2630	3095		
103A 0324	2568	3075		
Norton $ZrB_2^*$	2945	3017		
Carborundum ZrB <sub>2</sub>	2600	3085		
1105 0315	3235	3344		
1106 0383	2697	3085		

<sup>\*</sup>Heavy outgassing at 2540<sup>°</sup>C.

### BEND STRENGTH AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPLRATURE

		B	Bend Strength, 10 <sup>3</sup> psi, at			
Material Designation	Grain Intercept µ	<u>23°C</u>	<u>800°</u> C	<u>1400°C</u>	<u>1800°C</u>	
102A D0305	99.3 25 DENA	42.3 <sup>*</sup>	72.0*	21.5	19.0 N.B.	
	35 F.Lim	51,9	6 <b>4.</b> 2 68.6	25.5° 27.3*	20.2 29.1 N.B.	
102A D0326	99 <b>.</b> 9 <b>4</b> 0	38,5 36,5 38,5	56.6** 56.9 47.8	27.5 25.4 29.9	21.1 N.B. 20.8 N.B. 20.2 S.B.	
102A D0345	99.2 21 FEM	50, 1 <sup>*</sup> 34, 9 47, 7**	49.4* 52.6**	30.8 32.0* 33.3	27.4 N 24.0 N.B. 29.5 <sup>*</sup> N.B.	
103A D0314	99.6 8	46.2 42.3* 48.1	77.8 59.7 57.8	39.7* 39.5	25.5 <sup>*</sup> S.B. 26.8 <sup>*</sup> B 29.2 <sup>*</sup> B	
102A D0338	97.6 33	49.0 47.8** 40.7*	54.3 58.7 46.1	26.8 26.6 23.0	24.2 S.B. 28.3 S.B. 37.2	
102A D0291	95.9 27	44.2* 50.0* 58.6	54.2** 49.2 40.9	17.8 17.6	13.6 N.B. 13.5 N.B. 17.5 S.B.	
103A D0360	95.6 11	59.7 39.0* 51.7**	36.5 56.4* 70.2	35.8 34.9	29.8 <sup>*</sup> S.B. 32.3 <sup>*</sup> S.B. 18.7 <sup>*</sup> B	
103A D0328	89.1 6	30.8 40.4 46,2	67.8 55.3** 58.0*	33,2 26,3	33.3 B 28.4 S.B. 31.5 B	
102A D0343	90.0 6	40.3 25.3 28.2			26.9 28.0,5.B. 28.2 B	
105A D0590	97 38	38.2* 39.2 32.9*	42.8* 49.0* 42.6*	18.4 16.1 15.3	15.0 N.B. 16.8 N.B. 17.2 N.B.	

### TABLE 40 (CONT)

142 X

### BEND STRENGTH AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE

Material Designation	Relative Density Grain Intercept µ	<u>B</u> 23°C	end Strength 800°C	<u>, 10<sup>3</sup> psi, at</u> <u>1400<sup>°</sup>C</u>	1800 <sup>0</sup> C
1105 D <b>0348</b>	99.4 34	41.4** 36.7 45.9			9.8 <sup>*</sup> S.B. 10.2 <sup>*</sup> B 9.0 N.B.
1105 D0352	96.7 15 FEM	55,7** 63,8** 52,0	65,9** 58,4 53,2	16.9. 14.5* 14.2*	21.3 S.B. 29.0*S.B. 28.3*M.B.
1105 D0349	90 11	47。5** 44。7** 50。5**			21.3.N.B. 25.8 <sup>*</sup> S.B. 23.0 N.B.
1106 D0379	96.7 5	56.9** 44.8* 50.3**		15.1	23.3 B 25.8*S.B. 27.4*B
III(10)05 D0538	98.9 9	68.7** 60.9* 63.5*			26.8 <sup>*</sup> B 28.1 <sub>*</sub> B 24.8 <sup>*</sup> B
11105 D0386	99 <b>.</b> 7 9	54. 9** 56. 9** 59. 2		38.6* 39.0* 38.0*	35.7 <sup>*</sup> S.B. 41.9 <sup>*</sup> S.B. 42.4 <sup>*</sup> S.B.
11105 D0400	95.3 9	44.3 47.4** 55.3 <sup>**</sup>	45.6 46.1** 55.9**	42.0 46.7 45.0*	42.0 <sup>*</sup> S.B. 53.7 S.B. 48.1 S.B.
11105 D0444	91.6 6	41.7 37.3** 39.9		39。5 <b>*</b> 56。6 <b>*</b> 28。9	26.8 <sup>*</sup> B 32.2 S.B. 37.3 S.B.
11105 D0402	84.3 6	29.9* 22.2 29.9**		25.8 22.7 23.1	27.9*B 30.0*B 28.0*B
IV05 D0410	99. <b>4</b>	50.4 48.6** 49.0	50.9** 54.9 61.3*	61.7 <sup>*</sup> 61.9 56.4	44.9 <sup>*</sup> S.B. 58.9*S.B. 59.6 <sup>°</sup> N.B.

### TABLE 40 (CONT)

### BEND STRENGTH AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE

Mata ai a 1	Balatina Depaits	Bend Stren	gth, 10 <sup>3</sup> psi at	t.
Designation	Grain Intercept <sup>µ</sup>	23°C 800°C	1400°C	1800°C
IV05 D0449	90.2 7	41。1 <sup>**</sup> 38.1 34.5 <sup>*</sup>	43.0* 34.1*	20.5 <sup>*</sup> B 30.9*S.B. 40.3*S.B.
V02A D0371	100 8	50.5 52.7 50.0* 50.6 50.0 55.0	43.0 42.0 39.2	38.2 <sup>*</sup> B 44.9 B 41.0 B
V02A D0395	95.5 7	51.2** 51.5 51. 52.2 46.8 51. 48.2 55.6 45.	4 23.3 2 24.3* 5 19.3*	34.7*B 32.0 B 39.3 B
V02A D0391	90.1 7 FEM	39.7* 48.2** 69.2**		25.5 <sup>*</sup> B 34,9 B 30.4 B
V03A D0480	100 7	39.3** 46.3 38.1* 48.4 36.4 34.9	41.3* 48.1 48.2**	43.8 <sup>*</sup> B 35.0*S.B. 40.5 <sup>*</sup> B
V(10)02 D0532	100 11	68.7** 60.9* 63.5*		42.5 B 38.6 B 42.5 B
V(35)02 D0541	100 6	71.8** 62.7** 71.1		44.9 <sup>*</sup> B 43.3 S.B. 43.8 B
<b>VI05 D0461</b>	91.2 8	55.1* 38.2** 38.5		42.2 <sup>***</sup> S.B. 34.3 <sup>*</sup> N.B. 34.8 <sup>*</sup> N.B.
VILLO2 D0498		41.2 43.3* 37.8		47.8 B 48.1 B 45.5**B
XII(20)07 D058	5 100 4.8	69.4 63.4		18.1* B 21.9* B 25.5* B

\*Single fracture at one knife edge.

\*\*Primary fracture within gage length and secondary fracture at one knife edge resulting in three sections. NB = no bending.

<u>ستعد .</u> بنگامی

豊々

 $\boldsymbol{\xi}^{2, d}, \boldsymbol{\hat{y}}$ i a

្ល័ក្

.

10.0

5 Ĭ. 1

SB = slight plastic bending  $\langle \langle 1 \% \rangle$ .

; **`** 

B = plastic bending of < 1%.



.

.

### PHASE II BEND STRENGTH AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE

		Bend Strength, 10 <sup>°</sup> psi at			
Material Designation	Relative Density Grain Intercept % μ	23°C	1800°C		
103A D0619K	100	52.0 <sup>**</sup>	20.8 <sup>*</sup> S.B.		
	18.4	36.1	22.8 <sup>*</sup> S.B.		
		49.3	25.5 <sup>*</sup> S.B.		
V07 D0580K	100	57.6*	37.1 <sup>*</sup> B		
	7.0	48.2	38.3 B		
			35.2 <sup>*</sup> в		

Single fracture at one knife edge.
 Primary fracture within gage length and secondary fracture at one knife edge
 S. B. Slight plastic bending <<1%.</li>
 B Plastic bending <1%.</li>

### BEND STRENGTH<sup>+</sup> VERSUS TEST TEMPERATURE FOR TWO COMMERCIAL LOTS OF HOT PRESSED ZIRCONIUM DIBORIDE

Test Temperature	Loading System	Norton ZrB2 <sup>*</sup> Bend Strength	Carborundum ZrB2 <sup>**</sup> Bend Strength
്റ		10 <sup>3</sup> p#i	10 <sup>3</sup> psi
- 196	3-point	35.8	48.5
23	3-point	33.0	43.3
700	3-point	27.7	
1000	3-point	25.0	38.2
1200	3-point	21.8	35.0
1400	3-point	22.3	17.0
	4-point	16.2	17.2
1800	4-point	4.7	15.6

\*Reported strengths are averages of from 3 to 11 tests per temperature. ++3-point tests performed at ManLabs, 4-point tests performed at Avco.

\*Norton ZrB2, 89% dense, 18µ grain intercept, ZrC X-ray second phase (calc. to be 9.0 w/o from chemical analysis), 3.0 w/o metallic impuri-ties (principally Cr, Fe, Al).
 \*\*Carborundum ZrB2, 95% dense, 16µ grain intercept, ZrO2 X-ray phase (calc. to be 3.8 w/o from chemical analysis), low in metallic impurities.

Ċ.

Ċ,

### BEND STRENGTHS OF PREOXIDIZED COMMERCIAL HOT PRESSED ZIRCONIUM DIBORIDE

Material	Test Temperature	Unoxidized Matrix	Pre-oxidized Matrix	Matrix + Oxide
	°C	10 <sup>3</sup> psi	10 <sup>3</sup> psi	10 <sup>3</sup> psi
Norton ZrB <sub>2</sub>	23	27-49	40.7	24.6
	1000	19-31	28.0	14.4
Carborundum ZrB <sub>2</sub>	23	30-55	38.0	23.4
	1000	25-55	62 6	38.6
	1000	25-55	55.3	36.1

### EFFECT OF SURFACE FINISH ON BEND STRENGTH OF BILLET V07 D0576K AT 23°C

Surface Preparation Grit Size	220	400	5 <b>0</b> 0	1/4µ diamond
Surface Finish Center Line Average Deviation, Microinches	13	7.5	10	0.3
Strength Values, 10 <sup>3</sup> psi	$\begin{array}{c} 64.7^{**} \\ 76.5^{**} \\ 58.7^{**} \\ 51.3^{**} \\ 45.1^{*} \\ 69.4 \end{array}$	68.3 43.0 71.6** 67.9 64.5 64.1	$62.0^{**}$ $62.6_{**}$ $69.2^{**}$ $66.8_{66.4}$ $66.4^{**}$ $68.1_{*}$	69.9 <sup>***</sup> 72.7** 47.8 60.3 73.8* 76.4
Mean Strength, 10 <sup>3</sup> psi	60.9	63.2	65.9	56.8
Standard Deviation, 10 <sup>3</sup> psi	11.6	10.3	2.9	10.8

\*Single fracture at one knife edge.

· Constantine and

1.1

Primary fracture within gage length and secondary fracture at one knife edge resulting in three sections.

### DYNAMIC ELASTIC MODULUS MEASUREMENTS

Material Designation	Density		Compres- sional Pulse Velocity VL	Transverse Pulse Velocity V	Poisson Ratio	Young <sup>1</sup> s Modulus E	
	gm/cc	%	$10^5 \text{ cm/sec}$	10 <sup>5</sup> cm/sec		10 <sup>6</sup> psi	
103A D0313	5.99	99.4	9.30	5.85	0.17	70.5	
1105 D0353	10.52	99.2	6.93	4.58	0.12	71.0	
1105 D0355B	10.46	98.6	7.02	4.35	0.19	68.5	
11105 D0385	9.25	100	7. <b>4</b> 7	4.79	0.15	70.5	
Щ05 D0426	9.06	98	7.25	4.78	0.12	67.2	
IV05 D0405	9.45	100	7.35	5.03	0.06	73.0	
V02A D0387	5.45	100	9.90	5.75	0.24	66.0	

٠

ø

.

.

.

.

.

•
Material Designation	Relative Density Grain Intercept % µ	E at 23°C <sup>‡</sup> Static 10 <sup>6</sup> psi	E at 23°C <sup>64</sup> Static 10 <sup>6</sup> pei	E at 23°C* Dynamic 10 <sup>6</sup> psi	E at 800°C <sup>*</sup> Static 10 <sup>°</sup> pei	E at 1400°C <sup>*</sup> Static 10 <sup>6</sup> psi
102A D0345F	0°66 12	65.7				
I03A D0314F	99, 6 8	57.7 59.6 65.6	75.7			
103A D0457	100 23	68.7			67.6	
103A D0343	90.1	61.8				
103A D0323	86.2 8	55 <b>.4</b> 40 <b>.</b> 4				
V03A D0480	100				54.7	37.6
V02A D0371	100 8	63.3			71.7	58.5
V02A D0395	94. 1 7	71.0		58,5	78.0	
V03A D0391F	90.1 7	55.1 54.1	53.7		55.1	37.6
V(10)02A D053	2 100	69.8				
<b>VIII</b> 02 D0 <del>4</del> 98	100	29.5 32.4	34.8		35.8	31.4

Ŧ

.....

J

•

TABLE 46

ELASTIC MODULUS AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE

TABLE 46 (CONT)

۰.

.

.

,

# ELASTIC MODULUS AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE

Material Designation	Relative Density Grain Intercept % µ	E at 23°C* Static 10 <sup>6</sup> pei	E at 23°C <sup>##</sup> Static 10 <sup>6</sup> psi	E at 23°C <sup>‡</sup> Dynamic 10 <sup>6</sup> psi	E at 800°C* Static 10 <sup>6</sup> psi	E at 1400°C <sup>4</sup> Static 10 <sup>1</sup> psi
П05 D0348 П05 D0349	99 <b>.4</b> 34 90.0 11	69.1 70.4 45.9	46.8	1.97	62.7 70.1	
Ш05 D0386 Ш05 D0444	99.7 9 91.6 6	68.6 69.1 48.5	79.6	72.1	75.9 75.0 50.3	67.0
III(10)02A D0 IV05 D0410 IV05 D0440	532 100 16 99.4 6 96.0	69.8 75.9 74.2 48.1	74.2 48.3	72. I	72.3	64.0
	4	44.3 45,1	51.2			

<sup>\*</sup>Terformed at AVCO. <sup>4\*</sup>Performed at MANLABS.

• .

٠

• •

· •

.

229

.

.

# STATIC AND DYNAMIC MODULUS VALUES FOR HOT PRESSED ZrB<sub>2</sub>

Material	Relative Density	Method	Young <sup>t</sup> s Modulus (E)
<u> </u>	%		10 <sup>6</sup> psi
(13)	87	dynamic	51.9
Norton	89	static	54.5
(13)	<b>9</b> 5	dynamic	63.8
Carborundum	95	static	65.4
(13)	98	dyna mic	73.5

語言語の言語と

13.53

# COMPARISON OF POST - 1800°C - TEST FRACTURE CRAIN SIZE WITH AS-HOT PRESSED GRAIN SIZE

Material Designation	As-Hot Pressed Grain Intercept	Post - 1800 <sup>0</sup> C - Test Grain Intercept
	μ	μ
102A D0291	27	36
102A D0338	30	27
1105 D0348	34	36
1105 D0349	11	14
11105 D0400	9	7
11105 D0402	6	9
11105 D0386	9	12
IV05 D0410	6	9
IV05 D0449	7	7
V02A D0371	8	8
V02 D0391	7	7

.

#### DENSITY MEASUREMENTS ON BEND SPECIMENS TESTED AT 23°C

Material Designation	Original Billet Density	Specimen Density Displacement <u>Method</u>	Specimen Density Geometrical Method
	gm/cm <sup>3</sup>	gm/cm <sup>3</sup>	gm/cm <sup>3</sup>
102A D0305	5.99	5.94	5.94
102A D0345	5.97	6.04	5,93
103A D0314	6.00	6.06	5,96
11105 D0348	10.48	10.68	10.53
<b>11105 D0386</b>	9.26	9.17	9.08
IV05 D0410	8.57	8.60	8.43
V02A D0371	5.49	5.59	5.48

2

1000

,d

i,

# AIR FLOW RATE DEPENDENCE FOR MATERIAL III (HfB<sub>2</sub> - 20 v/o SiC at 2120<sup>o</sup>C, 60 Minutes) (Billet III05D0573, 0.35 in. diameter by 0.35 in. high)

Boride Recession

SiC Recession

OX No.	Air Flow Rate	Height/ Diameter	Average	Height/ Diameter	Average
<u></u>	ft/sec	mils/mils	mils	mils/mils	mils
718	0.1	0/0	0	3.2/ 4.2	3.7
802	0.3	9.0/ 9.4	9.2	103.7/107.2	105.5
814	0.3	8.7/ 9.7	9.2	94.5/108.5	101.5
803	0.5	8.3/8.7	8.5	99.5/ 99.2	99.4
812	0.5	7.3/9.7	8.5	118.2/103.0	110.6
806	0.7	8.7/10.0	9.4	108.6/101.5	105.1
815	0.7	6 1/7.2	6.7	101.8/94.1	98.0
721		6 1/10 0	8 1	87.0/ 94.0	90.5
741	0.9	$\frac{1}{7}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$	0.2	09 4/ 91 9	95 2
122	0.9		7.4		75.D
724	1.8	9.4/11.1	10.3	100.1/ 90.0	78.4
725	3.6	13.3/12.4	12.9	119.1/100.0	109.6

233

¥..

# OXIDATION SCREENING: MATERIAL I (ZrB<sub>2</sub>)

# (152 Torr O<sub>2</sub> in Air at 0.9 ft/sec - STP)

Height/Diameter Pressing Boride Average One Hour Exp. No. No. Temp Time Initial Boride Recession Recession °c min mils/mils mils/mils mils 300/350 290/350 300/350 250/350 290/350 300/350 300/350 300/350 300/350 280/350 280/350 290/350 12.1/14.2 8.0/8.3 9.9/10.6 10.3/11.3 13.5/13.7 11.9/16.5 11.9/13.9 13.7/13.4 13.2/15.2 11.4/10.9 11.7/15.0 12.4/14.4 ----/11.6 13.6/14.4 440 I02AD0338 1550 60 13.2 559 102AD0326 1550 60 8.2 560 103AD0309 1600 60 10.3 561 103AD0309 1660 60 10.8 796 102AD0343 1690 60 13.6 212 102AD0281 1700 60 14.2 229 103AD0340 1700 60 12.9 230 103AD0340 1700 60 13.6 231 I03AD0340 1700 60 14.2 255 103AD0309 1700 60 11.2 263 102AD0291 1700 60 13.4 265 102AD0326 1700 60 13.4 274 285/350 103AD0328 1700 60 11.6 285/350 300/350 300/350 270/350 300/350 265/350 300/350 13.6/14.4 11.6/14.4 13.7/17.8 12.1/13.9 285 102AD0338 1700 60 14.0 286 103AD0314 1700 60 13.0 287 103AD0360 1700 60 15.8 295 102AD0345 1700 60 12.1/13.9 ----/12.2 12.6/13.1 12.5/12.9 13.6/14.3 13.3/14.6 17.5/17.4 15.4/16.4 14.9/16.1 17.1/17.4 23.4/22.4 21.6/20.6 27.8/21.4 28.0/32.3 13.0 304 103AD0328 1700 60 12.2 894 107D0589 1700 60 12.9 300/350 300/350 420/350 420/350 899 105AD0590 1700 60 12.7 1016 105AD0590 1740 60 14.0 1018 103AD0457 1740 60 14.0 1014 103AD0457 1770 60 17.4 300/350 1017 107D0589 1770 60 15.9 1019 102AD0305 290/350 1770 60 15.5 1020 300/350 105AD0590 1770 60 17.3 308 103AD0360 1800 60 270/350 22.9 211 300/350 103AD0314 1800 60 21.1 312 I02AD0338 300/350 1800 60 24.6 28.0/32.3 25.0/27.1 787 102AD9343 1800 60 290/350 30. 2 300/350 309 103AD0309 1810 60 26.1 314 285/355 16.3/22.2 17.7/17.4 102AD0326 1810 60 19.3 316 270/350 103AD0328 1810 60 17.6 318 300/350 102AD0291 21.3/22.3 1810 60 21.8 19.4/20.7 33.8/36.4 31.5/36.5 34.9/43.7 335 102AD0345 300/350 1810 60 20,0 895 107D0589 1810 60 300/350 35.1 901 105AD0590 300/350 2810 60 34.0 955 102AD0343 290/350 1820 60 39.3

#### TABLE 51 (CONT)

# OXIDATION SCREENING: MATERIAL I (Z. B)

(152 Torr O2 in Air at 0.9 ft/sec - STP)

				Height/D	Diameter	
Exp. No.	Pressing No.	Temp	Time	Initial	Boride Recession	Average One Hour Boride Recession
		°C	min	mils/mils	mils/mils	mils
253	103AD0340	1850	60	300/350	28.1/38.1	33, 1
288	103AD0328	1850	30	300/350	Severe Oxid	ation
332	103AD0309	1850	30	300/350	31.8/44.1	(52,9)+
333	102AD0326	1850	30	290/350	24.7/31.7	$(40,0)^+$
497	102AD0345	1850	30	290/350	23.2/31.8	$(38,8)^4$
504	102AD0338	1850	30	300/350	41.0/52.8	(67.0)+
513	103AD0360	1850	30	270/350	16.4/22.0	$(25,8)^+$
864	103AD0457	1850	60	420/350	41.5/48.2	44.9
786	102AD0343	1850	30	290/350	34.5/42.5	$(54, 9)^+$
897	105AD0590	1850	30	300/350	29.8/39.8	$(49,2)^+$
896	107D0589	1860	30	300/350	29.6/37.6	$(47.5)^+$
473	102AD0291	1860	30	280/350	29.5/46.6	$(54, 0)^+$
503	103AD0360	1860	26	270/350	15.2/16.7	$(24, 3)^+$
419	103AD0360	1870	30	270/350	43.6/50.2	$(66, 4)^+$
420	I03AD0314	1870	30	300/350	29.5/46.6	(54.0)+
512	102AD0338	1890	30	300/350	37.3/	$(52,7)^+$

\*Nominal dimensions.

<sup>+</sup>Assumes parabolic oxidation kinetics.

# OXIDATION OF COMMERCIAL HOT PRESSED

#### ZIRCONIUM DIBORIDE

# (152 Torr O2 in Air at 0.9 ft/sec - STP)

# Height/Diameter

Exp. No.	Temp	Time	Initial <sup>#</sup>	Boride A Recession 1	verage One Hour Boride Recession
	°c	min	mils/mils	mils/mils	mils
Carborund	um Hot Pr	essed			
558	1540	60	400/375	11.6/15.5	13.6
638	1580	60	400/375	10.0/10.8	10.4
88	1610	60	400/375	14.7/21.0	17.9
155	1630	60	400/350	10.4/15.8	13.1
129	1690	60	400/350	13.0/13.5	13.3
266	1700	60	400/350	12.1/12.3	12.2
89	1730	60	400/375	16.3/26.5	21.4
130	1780	60	400/350	14.4/14.3	14.4
156	1810	60	400/350	21.4/20.9	21.2
317	1810	60	400/350	21.3/22.3	21.8
90	1820	60	400/375	23.0/30.5	26.8
131	1850	30	400/350	27.4/30.0	$(40.2)^+$
474	1860	60	400/350	36.4/50.5	43.5
486	1860	30	400/350	16.5/26.5	$(30, 5)^+$
107	1870	30	400/375	38.6/47.5	(74.6)+
157	19 <b>0</b> 0	30	400/350	36.6/D	$(51,8)^+$
120	1920	60	400/375	Complete Oxida	tion
124	1940	30	400/375	47.9/D	(67.7)+
121	1970	60	400/375	Complete Oxida	tion
93	1980	30	400/375	Complete Oxida	tion
92	1990	30	400/375	Complete Oxida	tion
Norton Hot	Pressed			-	
639	1580	60	400/390	17.5/13.5	15 5
113	1620	60	410/390	15.1/13.1	14.1
128	1620	60	400/350	13.4/15.3	14.4
267	1700	60	400/400	32.0/44.2	38.1
272	1700	60	400/400	21.5/21.8	21.7
475	1700	60	400/400	26.6/24.5	25.6
114	1710	60	390/340	26.3/24.3	25.3
105	1820	60	400/350	30.8/31.1	31.0
132	1820	60	400/350	43.1/41.8	42.5
421	1840	60	400/400	27.6/43.0	35.3
487	1860	30	400/400	30.9/32.7	$(45, 0)^+$
123	1870	60	400/350	50.2/D	50.2
159	1900	30	400/350	Complete Oxida	tion
112	1920	60	400/340	Complete Oridat	tion
115	1960	30	400/350	Complete Orida	tion
106	2040	60	400/340	Complete Oxida	tion

\*Nominal dimensions.

ŀ

<sup>+</sup>Assumes parabolic oxidation kinetics.

٠,

236

۰.

•

•

# OXIDATION SCREENING: MATERIAL V $(Z_{T}B_{2} + 20 \times 20 \times 20)$ (152 Torr O<sub>2</sub> in Air at 0.9 ft/sec - STP)

				Height/I	Diameter	Average One Hour
Exp. No.	Pressing No.	Temp	Time	Initial <sup>*</sup>	Boride Recession (SiC Recession) <sup>+</sup>	Boride Recession (SiC Recession)
	<u></u>	°C	min	mils/mils	mils/mils	mils
388	V02AD0395	1800	60	300/350	1.1/ 0.6	0.9
441	V02AD0371	1800	60	300/350	(29.2/ 9.6) 4.2/ 2.8	(19.4) 3.5
330	V02D0372	1800	60	295/350	$\begin{pmatrix}/ & 7.2 \\ 1.2/ & 1.3 \end{pmatrix}$	(7.2)
389	V02AD0391	1810	60	300/350	(5.0/) 1.8/1.5	(5.0)
918	V07D0580K	1810	60	330/350	(14.8/11.7) 4.3/3.3	(13.5) 3.8
631	V03AD0480	1840	60	350/350	(16.6/14.3) 1.7/ 2.5	(15.5) 2.1
433	V02AD0371	1900	60	300/350	(7.3/9.3) 7.0/6.2	(8.3) 6.7
432	V02AD0395	1900	60	300/350	(19.0/25.2) 4.2/6.7	(22.1) 5.5
430	V02AD0391	1910	60	300/350	(32.3/61.9) 8.4/ 4.6	(47.1) 6.5
391	V02AD0391	1950	60	300/350	(67.6/34.8) 6.4/ 6.5	(51.1) 6.4
437	V02AD0371	1950	60	300/350	(67.1/31.9) 9.7/11.6	(49.5) 10.7
343	V02D0572	1960	60	295/350	(30.3/41.7) 13.4/18.3	(36.0) 15.9
393	V02AD0395	1960	60	300/350	(35.8/31.9) 4.5/5.2	(33.9)
435	V02D0372	1960	120	300/350	(76.6/94.8) 16.1/15.7	(86.2) 11.2 <sup>++</sup>
436	V02D0372	1960	30	300/350	(39.3/44.7) 10.1/9.2	$(29.7)^{++}$ 13.7 <sup>++</sup>
438	V02D0372	1960	60	300/350	(18.6/30.8) 9.9/12.7	$(34.9)^{++}$
903	V07D0580K	1970	60	330/350	(22.0/34.9) 16.8/9.0	(28,5) 12,9
634	V03AD0480	2000	60	350/350	(34.3/23.3) 3.4/2.7 (111.9/93.5)	$(\overline{28.8})$ 3.1 (102.7)

#### TABLE 53 (CONT)

# OXIDATION SCREENING: MATERIAL V (ZrB<sub>2</sub> + 20 v/o SiC) (152 Torr O<sub>2</sub> in Air at 0.9 ft/sec - STP)

				Height/	Diameter	Average
Exp.No.	Pressing No.	<sup>Temp</sup> °C	<u>Time</u> min	Initial <sup>*</sup> mils/mils	Boride Recession (SiC Recession) <sup>+</sup> mils/mils	(ne Hour Boride Recession (SiC Recession) mils
470	V02AD0371	2010	60	300/350	20.6/	20.6
					(73, 6/)	(73.6)
471	V02AD0391	2010	60	300/350	21.6/	21.6
				,	( C/)	(C)
472	V02AD0395	2010	60	300/350	7.8/	20.6
			•••	••••	$(C_{1})$	(C)
398	V02AD0391	2050	60	300/350	56.2/74.5	65.4
-,-			•••	•••,•••	(c/c)	(C)
399	V02AD0395	2060	60	300/350	75.5/65.8	70.7
- / /	102220075	2000		300,030		$(\tilde{c})$
352	V02D0372	2060	60	295/350	22.8/26.4	24.6
				-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(c/c)	(C)
467	V02AD0371	2110	60	300/350	28.2/	28.2
			••	,	(127.7/)	(127.7)
913	V07D0580K	2130	60	330/350	83.0/121.0	102.0
7.0			•••	200,000	$\left( C/C \right)$	(C)
635	V03A D0480	2170	60	350/350	24 3/47 5	35.9
				2007 550	(C/C)	(C)
906	V07D0580K	2220	60	330/350	Complete Oxi	dation V
/~~			~~		Antibiote Ave	

\*Nominal dimensions.

ACCORDENCE STREET

<sup>+</sup>C designates complete oxidation of the SiC phase.

++ Assumes parabolic oxidation kinetics for the diboride and SiC phases.

# OXIDATION OF COMMERCIAL HOT PRESSED BORIDE $\angle$ (152 Torr O<sub>2</sub> in Air at 0.9 ft/sec - STP)

# Height/Diameter

Exp. No.	Temp	Time	Initial <sup>*</sup>	Material Recession	Average One Hour Material Recession
		°c	mils/mils	mils/mils	mils
636	1570	60	300/350	3.6/ 2.8	3.2
444	1710	60	300/350	6.3/ 6.7	6.5
445	1810	60	300/350	12.6/12.3	12.5
508	1850	60	300/350	15.9/15.8	17.5
530	1910	60	300/350	16.4/16.8	16.6
531	1950	60	300/350	30.3/39.8	35.1

\*Nominal dimensions.

100

遭

資源に考

# **OXIDATION SCREENING: MATERIAL VIII (2rB\_2 + 30 v/o \text{ Graphite} + 14 v/o SiC)** (152 Torr O<sub>2</sub> in Air at 0.9 ft/sec - STF)

				Height/	Diameter	Average
Exp. No.	Pressing No.	Temp	Time	Initial <sup>*</sup>	Boride Recession (SiC Recession)	Boride Recession (SiC Recession)
		°C	min	mils/mils	mils/mils	mils
1021	VIII02A D0592	1610	60	290/350	8.3/ 9.5	8.9
1022	VIII02A D0592	1770	60	290/350	15.6/ 19.2	17.4
					(20.2/22.4)	(21.3)
916	VIII02A D0592	1800	60	290/350	21.0/ 33.3	27.2
					(28.3/ 39.1)	(33.7)
623	VIII02A D0498	1820	60	300/350	3.8/ 11.5)	7.7
				,	(15.1/ 29.0)	(22.1)
915	VIII02A D0592	1970	60	290/350	64.8/ 85.0	74.9
					(75.3/102.2)	(88.8)
627	VIII02A D0498	1980	60	300/350	20.8/ 6.2	13.5
					(34.1/48.5)	(41.3)
912	VIII02A D0592	2000	60	290/350	Complete Oxi	dation
624	VIII02A D0498	2180	60	300/350	Complete Oxi	dation

\* Nominal dimensions.

5

# OXIDATION SCREENING: MATERIAL XII (ZrB<sub>2</sub> + 50 v/o Graphito)

(152 Torr  $O_2$  in Air at 0.9 ft/sec - STP)

# Height/Diameter

Exp. No.	Pressing No.	Temp	Time	Initial <sup>*</sup>	Boride Recession	Average One Hour Boride Recession
		°C	min	mils/mils	mils/mils	mils
953	XII02AD0561	1600	60	290/350	41.9/ 70.3	56.1
954	XII02AD0561	1710	60	290/350	Complete O	xidation
844	XII02AD0561	1800	60	300/350	99.3/122.3	110.8
946	XII(20)07D0585	1810	60	340/350	29.0/ 29.6	29.3
947	XII(5)03AD0572	1810	60	330/350	33.6/ 39.8	36.7
843	XII02AD0561	1850	60	300/350	109.8/125.2	117.5
951	XII(5)03AD0572	1860	30	330/350	35.0/ 37.4	51.2+
950	XII(20)07D0585	1860	30	340/350	26.2/ 30.7	40.2+
949	XII(5)03AD0572	1910	60	330/350	Complete C	<b>xidation</b>
948	XII(20)07D0585	1910	60	340/350	79.07 76.8	77.9
845	XII02AD0561	1980	60	300/350	110.1/132.3	121.2

\* Nominal dimensions.

<sup>+</sup>Assumes parabolic oxidation kinetics.

# OXIDATION SCREENING: MATERIAL X $(2rB_2 + 20 \text{ v/o SiB}_6)$ (152 Torr O<sub>2</sub> in Air at 0.9 ft/sec - STP)

#### Height/Diameter

Exp. No.	Pressing No.	<sup>°</sup> C	<u>Time</u> min	Initial <sup>*</sup> mils/mils	Material Recession mils/mils	Average One Hour Material Recession mils
925	X07D0596	1700	60	300/330	17.2/14.2	15.7
923	X07D0596	1800	60	300/350	21.6/29.6	25.6
922	X07D0596	1910	60	300/350	Complete C	Dxidation

\*Nominal dimensions.

242

्रा २,७१**४ - २.**५०

# OXIDATION: HIGH PRESSURE HOT PRESSED MATERIALS (152 Torr O2 in Air at 0.9 ft/sec - STP)

		Height/Diameter				Avenage One Hours	
Exp. No.	Pressing No.	Temp	Time	Initia1 <sup>*</sup>	Material Recession	Average One Hour Material Recession	
		°C	min	mils/mils	mils/mils	mils	
Material	<u>VI (HfB<sub>2</sub> + 4 v/</u>	o Hf-271	'a)				
599	<b>V105H0585</b>	1820	60	380/310	17.8/23.4	20.6	
606	<b>VI05H0586</b>	1920	60	380/330	28.9/45.8	37.3	
608	VI05H0585	2060	60	360/310	85.9/81.8	83.9	
Material 2	<u>x (ZrB<sub>2</sub> + 20 v/</u>	o SiB <sub>6</sub> )					
733	X02AH0649	1810	60	330/330	12.1/17.9	15.0	
					( 33.6/33.5)	(33.6)	
738	X02AH0648	1910	60	350/330	51.7/50.9	51.3	
				(	(112.9/95.9)	(104.4)*	
Material 2	$\frac{xI(2rB_2 + 8v)}{xI(2rB_2 + 8v)}$	0 Cr)					
727	X102AH0645	1700	60	350/350	18.4/34.3	26.4	
598	X102AH0583	1710	60	260/340	25.1/	25.1	
731	XI02AH0645	1810	60	350/330	38.8/43.6	41.2	
729	XI02AH0645	1870	30	360/310	82,2/61.4	101.5**	

\*Nominal dimensions.

<sup>+</sup>SiB<sub>6</sub> recession. <sup>++</sup>Assumes parabolic oxidation kinetics.

# OXIDATION SCREENING: MATERIAL II (HfB<sub>2</sub>) (152 Torr O<sub>2</sub> in Air at 0.9 ft/sec - STP)

# Height/Diameter

Exp.N	Pressing Io. No.	Temp	Time	Initial <sup>*</sup>	Boride Recession	Average One Hour Boride Recession
		°C	min	mils/mils	mils/mils	mils
382	2 II05D0352	1600	60-60	260/350	7.6/ 6.8	$(5,1)^+$
40	II05D0352	1600	120	260/350	4.9/5.1	$(3,5)^+$
349	1105D0352	1700	60	260/350	5.2/ 4.7	5.0
35	1 1105D0348	1700	60	265/350	4.0/ 5.5	4.8
348	B II05D0349	1700	35	280/350	3.7/4.5	$(5,4)^+$
360	D II05D0349	1710	60	280/350	6.4/ 5.7	6.1
327	7 II06D0383	1800	60	300/350	/10.9	10.9
363	3 II05D0349	1800	60	280/350	10.2/12.7	11.5
329	9 <b>1105D0315</b>	1810	60	300/350	10.7/11.0	10.9
366	1105D0352	1810	60	260/350	11.7/12.2	12.0
32	1 II07D0458	1810	60	300/350	11.6/11.5	11.6
36	1 II05D0348	1810	60	265/350	18.9/19.3	19.1
350	0 II05D0315	1880	48	300/350	54.9/57.5	$(63.0)^+$
361	7 1105D0348	1900	60	265/350	44.1/45.4	44.8
36	9 1105D0349	1900	60	280/350	40.4/36.6	38.5
37	5 II05D0352	1900	45	260/350	33.1/33.9	(38,7)+
45	5 <b>LI06D0383</b>	1900	60	300/350	28.9/35.2	32.0
45(	6 II05D0315	1900	60	300/350	17.5/26.3	21.9
46	5 1107D0458	1910	60	300/350	23.2/26.4	24.8
42	9° 1105D0348	1990	60	265/350	31.4/29.8	30.6
42	B II05D0349	2020	60	280/350	62.4/81.3	71.9
50'	7 II06D0383	2020	60	300/350	74.6/86.6	80.6
33	B 1105D0315	2030	60	300/350	67.2/85.8	76.5
38	6 <sup>00</sup> II05D0348	2030	60	265/350	30.0/24.9	27.5
51	0 II07D0458	2060	60	300/350	54.4/71.6	63.0

\*Nominal dimensions.

<sup>+</sup>Assumes parabolic oxidation kinetics.

<sup>o</sup>Air flow 0.5 ft/sec.

<sup>00</sup>Air flow 0.2 ft/sec.

# OXIDATION SCREENING: MATERIAL III (HfB<sub>2</sub> + 20 v/o SiC) (152 Torr O<sub>2</sub> in Air at 0.9 ft/sec - STP)

				Heigh	nt/Diameter	Average One Hour
					Boride	Boride
	Pressing			ىد	Recession	Recession
Exp. No.	No.	Temp	Time	Initial	(SiC Recession) <sup>+</sup>	(SiC Recession)
		°c	min	mils/mils	mils/mils	mils
496	11105D0386	1790	60	260/350	1.1/ 0.7	0.9
492	<b>Ш05D0444</b>	1800	60	300/ <b>3</b> 50	0.6/ 0.6	(4.0) 0.6
493	11105D0400	1800	60	200/350	( 3.9/ 4.5) 0.7/ 0.4	(4.2) 0.6
494	11105D0402	1800	60	350/350	(3.2/3.8) 1.5/1.0	(3.5) 1.3
340	11105D0408	1800	60	300/350	(4.2/5.0) 0.9/1.0	(4.6) 1.0
426	III05D0408	1910	120	300/350	( 3.7/) 2.3/ 8.8	( 3.7) 4.0 <sup>++</sup>
498	11105D0402	1950	60	350/350	(12.1/19.1) 6.4/4.2	(11.0) <sup>++</sup> 5.3
387	11105D0400	1960	60	300/350	(68.9/44.6) 2.3/4.7	(56.8) 3.8
396	11105D0386	1960	60	260/350	(34.8/34.0) 3.6/ 3.5	(44.2) 3.6
425	11105D0408	1960	30	300/350	(32, 0/27, 0) 4, 7/ 5, 7	(29, 5) 7, 4 <sup>++</sup>
427	LI105D0408	1970	60	300/350	(29.5/30.9)	$(42.7)^{++}$
442	1110500444	1080	60	300/350	(17.3/23.5)	(20.4)
		2020	60	200/250	(27.5/39.6)	(33,6)
404		2020	60	300/350	(24.6/31.3)	(28.0)
384	11105D0408	2050	60	300/350	2.7/ 3.5 ( C/C )	3.1 (C)
500	<b>11105D0402</b>	2060	60	350/350	2,3/5.8 (12.8/28.2)	4.1 (20.5)
525	11105D0400	2100	60	300/350	10.3/13.8 ( C/C )	12.1 (C)
524	11105100444	2110	60	300/350	15.8/26.6 ( C/C )	21.2

\* Nominal dimensions.

.

Contraction of

jui

<sup>+</sup>C designates complete oxidation of the SiC phase.

\*\* Assumes parabolic oxidation kinetics for the diboride and SiC phases.

245

al Nasi

\*\_\_

#### TABLE +1

# OXIDATION SCREENING: MATERIAL IV (HIB, + 30 + 4 SiC)

(152 Torr Uz in Ast at 0.9 ft Sec - STP)

				Hese	br/Diameter	Average One Hour Boride Recession (SEC Recession)
Emp. No.	Pressing No.	Тепар	Time	Instaal	Boride Recession SiC Recession	
		°c	FRM B	wals/mals	mis/mile	male
36.8	140500410	1800	60	300/350	0.8/ 1.4	Ł. 4
484	LV05D0449	1800	50	300/350	(/ 7.3) 2.9/ 2.6	(7,3) 2,0
101	IVOSDOAIO	1960	60	100/150	( 6.6/ 6.6) • 8/ 9 8	( 6.6) 3.8
			4.0	200,220	(34.7/48.3)	(41.5)
44.3	1402D0444	1420	<b>9</b> 0	500/350	(77.0/73.1)	(75.0)
499	1V05D0410	1480	<b>6</b> 0	300/350	3.8/ 1.6 (53.8/60.3)	2.7 (57,1)
902	100500449	2020	<b>₩</b> 0	300/350	/ 0.4	0,9
511	1V05D0449	2070	•0	300/350	2.4/ 2.9	2.7
385	IV05D6410	2100	60	300/350	(10.3/C) 2.6/2.1	(°C') 2.4
411	140500410	2150	БĹ	300/350	( C/C ) 8.3/12.8	(C) 10.6
34 4					(C/C)	(C)

Nominal dimensions.

C designates complete oxidation of the SaC phase.

246

.

.

# OXID! TION SCREENING: MATERIAL VI (HIB2 + 4 + + + HI-27 Ta)

(152 IO. T OZ IN ALT BE U V HIBRE - SIP)

Height/Diameter

Lap. No.	Pressing No.	°C	Time	Instini male/male	Material Recession mils/mils	Average One Hour Material Recussion mils
434	V105D0462	1760	<b>6</b> 0	300/350	10.7/10.6	10.6
36 5	V105D0462	1000	60	300/350	31.8/17.6	24.7
422	V105D0462	1875	60	300/350	23.7/27.5	25.6
376	V105D046Ž	1960	•0	300/350	50.9/64.8	57.9

Nominal dimensions.

-

247

ъ.

1

0. ;==

. . . .

 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

9. 12

**91** P.2.54

er S

「おいい」は、このでは、このでは、「「おいい」」

はた。1993年までは、1993年に、1993年に、1993年に、1993年には、1993年に

# EFFECT OF SIL CONTENT ON THE CYIDATION BEHAVIOR

OF MATERIALS III AND V

(152 Torr O, in Air at 0.9 ft/out SEP. at Minute Kupsangen)

				Boride Ke	C 4 5 5100	SAC Rece	\$810R
OX No.	Pressing	v/a <u>StC</u>	Temp	Height/ Diameter	Average	Height/ Diameter	Average
			°C	casie/mais		maks/mals	cni le
785	1105D0538	10	1800	1.5/ 1.3	2, 2	2.0/ 2.0	3.1
867	11105D0538	10	1744	3.1/ 9.1	6.1	4.0/10.0	7.0
75-6	1105D0534	10	1965	7.2/ 6.6	6,5	18.7/19.3	19.0
763	114509530	10	2125	15,7/23,3	19.5	70.4/80.5	75.9
764	VOZADO531	5	1005	12.3/12.9	12.6	C/C	¢
76.3	VOZADOSII	5	1945	33.2/47.5	40.4	c/c	C
762	V02AD0531	5	2120	Compiete C	)na distu os		
767	V02AD0532	10	18 10	9.3/ 9.6	9.4	c/c	÷
766	VOZADOS32	10	1950	24.2/26.3	25.3	c/c	С
765	VOZADO532	10	2105	76.2/96.3	<b>06.3</b>	c/c	C
770	VOZAD0534	15	1005	1.0/ 1.1	1.4	2.6/ 3.8	3, 3
769	STEROTASAN	15	1955	14.1/11.4	12.8	/23.8	23.6
768	VOZADOS 34	15	2115	Complete (	Daudaluoa		
777	VOLADOSSA	15	2115	Complete (	Das éstica		
773	VOZADOSAL	35	1809	3.0/ 1.7	2.4	9.2/ 9.1	9,2
772	VOLADOSAL	35	1955	5, 1/ 1,5	3. 3	30.6/15.6	29.1
771	VGZADOSAI	35	2105	57.1/29.2	53.2	c/c	С
762	VOZADOSST	50	1805	4.2/ 2.0	3, 1	0.1/ 7.1	7.4
775	VOZALISST	50	1955	5.9/	5.9	92.4/	92.4
774	VOZADOSS7	50	2105	Complete (	Distantion		
813	VOZADO557	50	2120	Complete (	Desidentson		

<sup>6</sup>Original specimen examinations are 0.35 in. districtor by 0.25 to 0.33 in. length. <sup>6</sup>C is used to indicate complete emilation of the ScC phase.

<sup>0</sup>25 mante exposure, average recessions calculated for 60 manutes assuming parabolic oxidation hinetics.

246

#### TABLE ++

#### SUMMARY OF AVERAGE OXIDE RECESSIONS OF OXIDATION M REENEM. MATERIALS AND OF SELECTED COMMERCIAL MATERIALS AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE

	Ave 734	Oas Hou	ir Oxide	Rec	uns Mu	ls
Matersal	T = 1600°C	1700°C	1800°C	1900 <sup>0</sup> C	20000	C 2100°C
1(ZrB <sub>2</sub> )	10	13	22	- 100		
Norten ZrB	14	22	25			
Carborundum Z.B.	14	18	26	- 100		
V(Z+B2+20 v/o SiC)			2 (7)	6 (20)	20 (70)	60 (>150)
Bonde Z	4	<b>.</b>	12	25	45	
VIII(ZrB,+30 v/o Graphite) +14 9/o SiC)						
a) Regal Graphite			i (Zaj	10 (40)	15 (50)	
o) Poco Grapute	<b>\$</b> (10)	14 (20)	25 (35)	45 (60)	80 (110)	
XII(ZrB2+Graphste)						
a) 90 v/o Poco Graphite	55	80	110	120	120	
b) 20 v/o Poco Gragiliuse			28	70		
c] 5 v/o Thornel Graphite			35			
X(2:#2+20 v/o \$68.)		Lű	24			
XI(ZrB <sub>2</sub> + @ v/o Cr)		25	40	190		
u(H48 <sub>2</sub> )	۳. ۲	5	6Z	2Ŧ	ŶŶ	
Ш(HIB <sub>2</sub> +20 v/o S(C)			1 ( 4)	2 (15)	4 (55)	15 (>150)
IV(H(B)2+35 v/o StC)			2 ( \$)	2 (20)	2 (4-0)	) (> 150)
VIIIIB2+4 v/9 HI-27Ts)			15	35	•••	

"Farenthetical members are average additive phase recessions, in mile. "Frobably exidetion is air supply or diffusion limited.

244

•

#### EXPERIMENTAL VERIFICATION OF PRODUCT RELATION,

# R<sub>2</sub> = W<sub>max</sub>/S

Shape	Material	No. of Specimens	Watta, cm)	Ratio (SEC/A1203)
Circle	Al203	6 <b>C</b>	33.5 ± 0.4	4.54 + 0.13
	<b>\$</b> C	5	152.0 4.0	4.54 ± 0.13
<b>84</b> 96 FF	Alzo,	9	28.7 🛨 0.4	4.78 ± 0.07
	<b>5.</b> C	9	137.3 ± 0.7	4.7# <u>+</u> 0 07

250

**4**1.14

ų,

# SUMMARY OF PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF THERMAL STPERS EVALUATIONS

	Race imon Dati glática	Ba P.	Heat Flue (cal/ooc cm)	Material F Cakabise (cal/o	actur , R Experimentel ec em!	Duer Temp	Almonthese	8
	11 10 0 11 10 0 10 10 0	2) <del>5</del> 2) 5	1 <b>36</b> = 124 112 - 115	4 4 5 4 7	4 1,0-5.31 4 78-6 90	1350	Vigues a V Vige court	िंका किन्द जिन्दी
		2	\$	*	7.95	1570	Vec uum	Ner (aslare
	16307 100 1100 100	20.0	170 300	: 2 5 8 6 8 7	8. 51 15.0	1419 1429	Vacuum Helium	No fasiure Sample failed while cooling to risom temp
241	Nerva Vial	6 01	•	•	7.18	. 315	He li um	Sample failed in 1-7 min other rapidly heated using a beat flux of 145 cal/cin per Failure occurred par
								before equibraum temp, was reached
	yet (00502K yet (00502K	8.8 6.0 .0	142 166	6 6 6 6 7 7	0 - 20 1 - 1 1	1365	Vac แนก Vac แนก	No failure Neat Tur changed from 142 to 164 callon ant to 1 ta
	vo7 Do5a4X V07 D05a4X	15.0	142	8 6 8 8 8 9 8 9	9.90 1.11	1325	He Is um He Is um	No failure Heat flux chenged from 142 to 166 cel/rus rivin i un
	101 10 Star	0-51	192	6 5 5		5861	Helium	crement Mo failure Magt flux changed from (46 to 192 cal'om are in 1 in

crement No tasture

ан а Сал

•

291

.

TABLE & (CONT)

J

1. 小康認識をしていたい、あらいるいない

# EVIMINARY OF PRELIMINARY REBULTS OF THERMAL STREMS EVALUATIONS

Reisere Reiserta	11. af flue changed in idraementa to gree 12. The remain shuers 13. reduced to 3. Mo califer are bereen cari increment show	Na failurn 19 Na failurn 11 Heal flun changen	rocciet 2 to 166 cel/cm etc se i se crontent No failure Neat flux changed from 142 to 166 cel/am etc in in crement failed
Atmo	He Lu	Heliur Heliur	He liun
See See	1 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1630 1235 1320	÷ 86 -
Material Pactor, R2 Calculated Experimental (cal/eec cm)			
Hene Fire (cal/ese c. 1)	40	1 42 164	261
ie a	47 47	0 51	0 51
Bpocimea Distantion	V97 (200371)	N6650 583	1165 D593K

**Mage Pactor - 5, velues are 23,5 for 1,7 unch o 4,, 20,0 for 2 0 inch o 4 circular apecimiena and** 15 for equilateral triascular epecimiens, all specimens have 1,0 inch 1,4

Graphite Guard Rings - were used & - all experiments except for Specimen (205 D595K for which Material V was employed.

252

#### REFERENCES

- Kautman, L. and Clougherty, E. V., "Investigation of Boride Compounds for Very High Temperature Applications", RTD-TDR-63-6096, Part I, December (1963).
- Kamman, L. and Clougherty, E. V., "Investigation of Boride Compounds for Very High Immperature Applications", RTD-TDR-63-4096, Part II, February (1965).
- Kaufman, L. and Clougherty, E. V., "Investigation of Borida Compounds for Very High Temperature Applications", RTD-17DR-63-6096, Part III, March (1966)
- "Nondestructive Methods for The Evaluation of Graphite and Ceramic Type Materials", Contract No. AF 334615)-3942, Avco Corp., Space Systems Division, Lowell, Mass.
- "Stability Characterisation of Refractory Materials Under High Velocity Atmospheric Flight", Contract No. AF33(615)-3859, ManLabs, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.
- Bruki, C. E., "Termery Phase Equilibria in Transition Metal-Boron-Carbon-Salicon Systems", AFML-TR-65-2, Part II, Volume X (1966)
- 7. Rudy, E., Private Communication.

ی د د \_\_\_\_

.....

4

a,

ø

「「「「」」」

,

o 1

**بغ** 

E.

嵩

New Party

「「「「「「「「「「」」」」

**第**一版

「花香茶」

「意意い

**"** 

ò'''

.

- Rudy, E., Windisch, St., "Termary Phase Equilibria in Transition Metal-Boron-Carbon-Shicon Systems", Part II, Volume XIII, December (1986).
- 9 Stochmal, J. J., "Fiber Reinforced Ceramics: A Review and Assessment of Their Potential", AFML-TR-67-207, October (1967)
- 10 Kälisk, D., Clougherry, E. V. and Ryan, J., "Fabrication of Dense Fine Grained Cr. Simic Materials", AMEA-CR-67-CG7), November (1966).
- 11. Vahldack, F. W., Mersol, S. A. and Lynch, C. T., Science (1965) 149, 747.
- Rhudes, W. H., et al., "Microstructure Studies of Polycrystalline Refractory Oxdes", Contract NOw-65-0316-1 (1966).
- 13. MacKensse, J. K., Proc. Phys. Soc. (London) (1950) 638(1) 2.
- 14. Coble, R. L. and Rangery, W. D., "Effect of Porosity on Physical Properties of Samered Alamans", J. Am. Cerum. Soc. (1956) 39, 377.
- Rossi, R. C., Carminan, R. D. and Janowski, N. R., "A Model for Behavior of Composite Systems at Low Concentrations of Included Phases", SAMSO-TR-68-15, December (1967).

•

X

#### REFERENCES (CONT)

- 16. Lang, S. M., Properties of High Temperature Ceramics and Cermets Electricity and Mentity at Boom, Temperature, Malional Bureau of Standards, Monograph No. 5, March (1960)
- 17. Discussion at Seminar on Structural Ceramics and Testing of Brittle Materials UTRI, March (1967)
- Houser, A. H., "The Investigation of The Temperature Dependence of The Strength of Corumdum Crystal", Ph. D. Thesis, University of Leeds, England (1963)
- 19 Anthony, F. M., Marcus, L. and Mistretta, A. L., "Selection Te huiques for Brittle Materials - Volume 1. Evaluation of 2r82-MoSiz as a Structural Refractory Ceramic Body", AFML-TR-85-209, September (1985).
- 20. Hasseiman, D. P. H., J. Am. Cer. Soc. (1967) 50, 454.

n Re

<u>unit</u> o

. .

\_\_.01

, <sup>1</sup> ...

#. }

. 6,∰

å.

- **#** 

ø

. #%

-

- 21. Happelman, D. P. H., J. Am. Cer. Soc. (1983) 46, 535
- Mangery, W. D., Introduction to Ceramics, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., N. Y., 636 (1960).
- 23. Manson, S. S., "Thermal Stresses and Thermal Shock", Mechanical Behavior of Materials at Elevated Temperature, McGraw-Hill Book Co., N.Y., John Dorn, Editor, 692 (1961).
- Baroody, E. M., Duckworth, W. H., Simons, E. M. and Scholield, H. Z., "Effect of Shape and Material on The Thermal Rupture of Ceramics", AECD-3666 (BM2-70) May (1951).
- 25. Baroudy, E. M., Samons, E. M. and Dackworth, W. H., "Effect of Shape on Thermal Fracture", J. Am. Cer. Soc. (1955) [1] 38, 38.
- 35. Smalley, A. K., Baroody, E. M., Samons, E. M. and Duckworth, W. H., "The Thermal Fracture of Ceramic Cylanders", BMI-1102, June (1996).
- Wiebel, E. E., "Thermal Stresses in Cylinders by The Photoelastic Method", <u>Praceedings of Fifth International Compress for Applied Mechanics</u>, 213-20, Julia Wiley and Sone, Inc. (1939)
- Lynch, J. R. and Ruderer, C. G. and Declararth, W. H., "Engineering Properties of Selected Ceramic Mon. Sola", Ann. Cor. Soc., Columbus, Ohio (1966).

254

÷.

#### APPENDIX I

4 ... 1944 -

្ត័ត្រ

Ť

#### CHARACTERIZATION OF DIBORSTE FOW SEP SHIPMENES

In admitted to the large powder procurements of the deborides, which have been described in Section III, several small quantity shipments have been received for evaluation. These powders were characterized by chemical and X-ray analysis and by powder density measurements. The characterization results are presented in Tables 1-1 to 1-0.

The Zrill<sub>2</sub> powders 104 and 106 represent small quantity lots. Their chemistries are approximately the same as the 102A powders. Analysis of the 105 powder showed large quantities of metal carbide and oxide impurities. The material was reprocessed with a substantial reduction of phase impurities. The characterisation data for the reprocessed powder, identified as 105A, is presented in Table 5.

The Mills<sub>2</sub> powders 1107 and 1198 represent experimental processing lots obtained from the U.S. Sorax Research Corporation. Very high hathium onlide and halmium carbide consents rejected these materials for further consideration The 1306 material, which also has a high level of phase impurities, is being reprocessed.

1-1

.

k

#### TABLE LI

#### CHARACTERIZATION OF ZURCONIUM DIBORIDE POWDER, 204

Suppliev: U. S. Boras Research Corporation

Quantity: 8,5 pound lot

1. Qualitative Analysis (weight per cent, w/a)

Ty 0.01 - 0.1

2. Quantitative Analysis (v/o)

Zr	60,1
8	18,55
C	6.11
0	0.76
Total	99.44

3. Atomic Batio

Over-all B/Zrw1.42 Corrected B/Zrw2.93 4. X-ray Phase Identification

Zrtz

ZrO2 (ampurity)

5. Powder Deastly

6.00 alec

- Phase Assay (volume per cont) Calculated from Composition
  - ZrR<sub>d</sub> ZrO<sub>2</sub> ZrC 46.1 3.2 0.7

Atomic ratio corrected for metal assumed to be present as metal doutds and metal monocarbide.

#### CHARACTERIZATION OF ZERCONIUM DEBORIDE POWDER, 195

Supplier: Shieldsloy Corporation (H. C. Starch, Berlin)

Quantity: 5 pound evaluation anigment

5

Χ.	Qualitative	Analysis	4.	X-rey	Passe lá	ensieuc a l'ique	a i
	(Weight per	r cent, w/at		-			
	H	9.11.0		Z:B2			
	Mo	0.01 - 0.1		ZrC (M	mpurity		
Z.	Quantitativ	e Analysis (w/at		21021	mapus ity;	Ì	
			5.	Powder	r Deweity		
	Zr	80.85			•		
	B	15,9		6.33 g.	lee		
	Ċ	0,43		•			
	0	1.17	۵.	Phase	Assay (v	alume per i	c en
	T otal	98.40		Caicula	ted from	Compositi	065
3.	Atomic Rat	130		Z + #2	2102	ZrC	
	Over-ali Converted	8/2		91.7	5.0	2.5	

Atomic ratio corrected for motal assumed to be present as motal district and motal monocarbide,

ĸ.

#### TABLE L3

#### CHAR. CTERIZATION OF ZECONIUM DEGORIDE POWDER. 106

Supplier: V. S. Boraz Research Corporation

Quantity: 2 yound evaluation chapmont

ļ

100 0 R M V

. ماريخياً ا

0. . . **4**1

в. К.

je.

951-129

а. -

ġ

Section and the section of the secti

1. 2. 課代

1

-0

¥

1.	Qualitative Analys (weight per case, v	n dit	4.	X-ray 1	Phase Lác	ntific stree	
	5°4 0.01 -	0. I		2rB <sub>2</sub> 2rO <sub>2</sub> (i	impur ityj		
ł.	Quantizative Analy	nta (m/ ci	5,	Perreter	Density		
	2: 79,75 B 18,79			5.96 8/	ćc		
	C 0.41 O 1.18		۵.	Phase /	Assay (ve	Nume per ce	ر ریانی
	Total 196,99					Componio	•
3.	Alsonic Ratio		ZrB <sub>2</sub>	2.02	ZrC		
	Overali B/Zr Corructed B/Zr	u 1.96 u 2.16		93.2	4.8	2.0	

"Alemic ratio corrected for metal assumed to be present as motal district and metal metal district and

#### CHARACTERIZATION OF HAFNIUM DESORIDE POWDER, LESS

Supplier: Snieldalloy Corporation (H. C. Starck, Berlan)

Quantity: 5 pound evaluation anigment

æ.

, , , ,

<u>1.</u> 1. .

н И

4

「「「「「「「「「「「「「」」」」

ă.

ł.	Qualitative (weight per	Analysis cant w/oj	۹.	X-ray	Phase M	wallication
2.	Ti Cr, Co Quantilativ	0.1 - 1.6 0.01 - 0.1		HiB <sub>2</sub> HiC (u HiO <sub>2</sub> {H	iobat c, î.ț Mber cezăț	
			5.	i'ow ée	r Density	,
	HE + Zr	64.G			-	
	Ti, Cr, Co	0.42		-11.2	alec	
	8	9.66				
	С	0.40	<b>6</b> .	Phase Assiv (volume our could		
	Ö	0.97	•••	Calcus	ated from	Computition
	Total	19.65				
3.	Alamic Rat	ŭo		و <b>ال</b> لد د	HACZ	HAC
	Over-ali Corructud	B/H/ = 1,58 B/H/ = 1,56		86. 1	7.8	6,1

\* Alomic rillo corrected for motal assumed to be present as metal disaids and motal movecarbide.

•

•

# CHARACTERIZATION OF HAFNUM DEBORIDE POWDER, 1107

5.

Supplier: U. S. Borts Research Corporation

Countity: 2 Pound Evaluation Shipment

I Quelinative Antilyons (weight per cett, w/o)

> Ca. Ti 0.1 - 1.0 Ur 0.01 - 0.1

S-ray Phase Identification
 HB2
 HB2 (impurity)

1.1

ž

2. Quantanative Analysis (w/o)

HE + Zr	66.35
Zŧ	*****
<b>10</b>	11.24
C	0.12
Ö	1.15
Total	99.40

#### J. Atomic Batto

Over-all B/Hd = 2, 14

Pender Desaity

19.25 g/cc

٠

1

٠

۹.

#### CHARACTERIZATION OF HAFNIUM DIBORIDE POWDER, 1106

4.

5.

Supplier: U. S. Boraz Research Corporation

Quantity 4 Pound Evaluation Shipmont

1. Qualitative Acclysis (weight per cost, w/o)

Co. Ti. Cv 0.1 - 1.0

Hills<sub>2</sub> MC (amparity)

Pourder Deserty

X-ray Phase Identification

きい 通知 御書 きんこう 読い 言語 うまい

2. Quantitative Analysis (w/o)

944 + Z.r	84,68
2*	
	11.35
C	1.68
0	0,50
Totil	96.13

9. 57 g/cc

3. Atomic Batic Over-all B/M = 2,81

1-7

.



#### APPENDIX U

#### PROLESSING VARIABLES FOR HOT PRESSING OF DIBORIDES

#### A Hut Provide Forthery

Fabrication studies were conducted on 2 inch diameter x 3/16 inch high Milets. These processings were conducted in a conventional induction beated graphite mold system which is shown schematically in Figure II-1. Other billets of 3 inch diameter were also made in the same press, but with larger furnices.

#### Diffusion Barriers

Chemich's rescance between the graphite furnace and the disortide pewder have been frequently observed. The following dis liners were tested to reaction limiting diffusion barriers: (ii) horse satride wash on graphite sleeve. (b) tangeten fasi, (c) pyrolytic graphite paper, (d) editors carbide wash and (e) pyrolytic graphite paper with an inner BN wash coating. The results for each harrier system will not be discussed in detail; it is sufficient to report that the pyrolytic graphite paper with an inner boron stryle wash coating is the most affective at temperatures up to 2100°C. Above 2100°C, reaction sense are very apparent and approach the width of these found without a diffusion barrier (about 3/16 inch).

Many billeto presses bolow 2100°C stall obswed microstructural evidence, in terms of grain user, percenty level, or phase distribution, of an interaction with the BM layer, but the effects are minor compared with results obtained without such diffusion berriers. The difference compositions containing SrC. Materials III, IV and V, revealed markedly emailer reaction layers than Materials I and II. In fact, the wast majority of the billets of these additive containing materials embilished no evidence for a die wall interaction.

#### C Microstructors Reproductionary

94

法が許ち、原見

Å

3.5

Ĩ.

いたのでは、「読ん」

8

An important aspect of this program is to obtain sufficient process control so that deplicate microstructures and compositions may be fabricated. Superionce indicated that density would be the most difficult parameter to reproduce, so this property was utilized as the primery measure of reproductivity.

A number of provings with comparable tomperature-pressure-tame cycles are presented in Yable 32-8. In neveral cases the digrees of control appears quite good, e.g., D0269 vs. D0290, D0365 vs. D0366 and D0395 vs. D0397. In other comparatons the difference in density can be superimed by fabrication tame #disrucces, e.g., D0326 vs. D0338 and D0600 vs. D0464. However, some experiments required is more than the supected 1 to 2% variations, e.g., D0311 vs. D0316 and D0330 vs. D0337.

Consequently, the hat process process was examined in detail in order to determine whether the process control could be improved. Temperature was acsumed to be the most difficult parameter to measure. In the temperature range being employed the processo of optical temperature weekings is approxigable by • 20°C. Bilioto proported in this study with an intentional difference of 90°C in the pressing temperature on give againficantly different microstructures. In addition

11-1
so the variation introduced by the degree of procision in the temperature muscures must, the formation of a deputit within the temperature eight tube makes even the temperature control to 420°C difficult.

The time of providing to probably the easiest parameter to control. Some vertables in the beating rate is encountered, which could give different effective providing times if the beating rates were different within 200° to 300°C of the bot prototing temperature.

Pressure is not a difficult phrasector to control and an actual stic processes religion where assured a constant processe during the run. It is consorted difficult to such the processes ocale accurately since relatively low leads (4 to 5 tune out of a total 75 tune evaluated in the proced are required for the 2 tuck diameter billes. A lead variation of 4500 pounds between runs is patable. During the course of this program: data were collected on the effect of pressure on the descification of historist at, Table II-2. It was consisted from these data that a change in prossure from 4806 to \$500 pet produced miles a variations in density. But some leaver processes between 2000 to 4500 pet acted as a threshold pressure for a validors descification 760.

During the course of this study, several other parameters were considered for precise course. The densification rate was used with limited success as a measure of program in the densification process. Another technique often employed in het process to obtain a loss than fully dense billet is to construct the die of that, for a given quintify of perfect, the processes train cannot against a physical stop usually a things in the pieton, at the desired density lovel. However, this technique is and effective for het processing the difference because of the high temperatures required in the fabrication. In the 1990 to 2100 °C temperature range, the parts of the graphite furines crosp at a fast rate and this alters the initial generatory which to used to differe the stop point.

Another important variable recognized in this program is the bit precising incrume fidel. Three formation are employed and my variation in their thermal characteristics could minified bight in the carse manner as a variation is het proving tangentizers. The point of a more surround and avoidy in the dis wall is approximately i teches from the billet; consequently, different rates of heat last down the pressure teche will effect the billet temperature. Carbon klouid are incorporated in the pressure to in an thermal inculators. As these blocks graphtine their thermal conductivity changes which provide is a variation is functioned at the billet relative to the temperature of the bill the second to be blocks and the their thermal conductivity changes which provide is a variation is functioned at the billet relative to the temperature of the well.

An experiment was designed to tilestate the importance of further construcban as a presso parameter. Three furthers were completely rebuilt is an marry as identical meanur as possible. Two providings were conducted in each further with the B2A possion under identical intrinction conditions, the results of which are provented in Table II-5. It appears that, in spire of the procautions, turnace 1A bohaves differently from further identic is difficult to form any conclusions concerning formers 2A besides of the law density for table 2036. It is not clear whether or, density confirments of the two vertaines in density in Table 22-3. However, there appriments point out this the expected lavel at control protontly available for the protones for dimension is about 41. We relative density, although granter withing the dimension to about 41. We relative density, although granter withing the dimension to about 41. We relative density, although granter

Ę.

ð

#### TABLE B-!

### HOT PRESSINGS OF VARIOUS DIBORIDE COMPOSITIONS

警手

### SHOWING DEGREE OF PROCESS CONTROL

binte runi					Relative	Furnice
Designation	Temp.	Pressure	Tune	Density	Density	No.
	°℃	<b>po</b> i	TV1 105	gm / c c	۴.	
IGLA DOLES	2050	4909	60	5.87	97, 4	
IGLA DO 304	2070	6000	<del>60</del>	5.83	74. ú	
162A 10105F	2075	6000	60	5.99	99.3	
192A D0369	2050	6000	30	5.80	96. 2	
102A D0290	2050	8000	30	5.85	96.9	
INSA DOGI I	1800	6000	120	5.54	92.0	
103A D0314	1 000	6079	1 20	6.99	ee. 5	
ISBA DOMA	1890	6000	30	3.96	42.1	14
BOSA DOSE	1890	6000	25	5.37	\$9.1	1.
ISSA DOISO	1 100	6004	40	5.98	99. 3	18
SOSA DOJIS	1900	4900	i 60	5.52	<b>91.5</b>	13
1105 00400	2000	4000	110	5.55	43.3	195
LEOS DO464	2800	6000	1 00	8.52	69.9	13
11003 EX 34 3	2090	4090	75	9.25	94.6	28
1105 DD366	2090	4000	60	9.26	98.6	30
VOLA D0145	1 900	4080	115	5.22	94.5	S.B
VOLA DESOT	1980	<b>4000</b>	110	5.24	<b>45.</b> I	13
VOIA DOMIF	2000	4000	45	9.21	<b>\$4, 5</b>	13
VOLA DOBAJE	2000	4000	35	5.40	\$7. ù	2.28
VOLA DOMAT	2000	4400	50	5.47	96.5	33

" Ball milled.

**\*** 

**A** 

4

•

•

11

.

F Field energy milled.

Ц- Э

.

### TABLE U-2

<u>\_\_\_\_</u>

1

gala an a'a ana an ga**arayaya a** 

# EFFECT OF PRESSURE ON HOT PRESSING MATERIAL HAT 1100 C

0.0	ater tal					
Designation		Pressure	Time	Dennesty	Dessily	No.
		pei	rin Lin	gen/ cc		
1105	09316	6860	120	10.62	99.5	18
2005	D0 3-62	6000	200	10.54	99.0	28
1205	09351	1000	200	10.53	<b>18</b> . 6	28
2003	00151	6000	140	10.52	98.6	28
1995	DUISS a and b	4900	120	10.40	97.9	18
140 S	<del>05-65</del> 7	2500	110	9.93	93.0	28

#### TABLE U-B

# BILLET DENSITIES OF MATERIAL 103A HOT PRESSED AT 2000°C, 4000 PSI FOR 75 MINUTES

Biller Namber	N. W. Star	Relative Dunsity S
500 3640	1A	97. 6
SH0 34-7	1.4	47.0
<b>D#35</b> 9	28	96.5
DØ 366	2.4	94.3
D0 346	JA	96. 1
20347	3.6.	99.5
Åverage		97. 1
Standard Devis	13a	1.7
Maximum Dev	intion	5.4

.

11-4

.

han an an an and a second a second second

ана 1993 - Алариян 1993 - Алариян 1994 - Алариян 1

•

#### APPENDEX III

## ONIDATION CHARACTERISTICS OF ZIRCOMUM AND MARNIUM DIBORIDES CONTAINING SELECTED RARE EARTH AND ALKALINE EARTH REXABORIDE ADDRIVES

The thermal expansion coefficients of vacuum hot pressed ZrB<sub>2</sub> and HiB<sub>2</sub> were determined as part of a coating study for graphite (Hig.), to determine the extent of boride coating compatibility. Thermal expansion data were also obtained for ZrB<sub>2</sub> and HiB<sub>2</sub> doped with 20 mole per cost of various alkaline or sare parts hemaborides; these additives were found to alter the expansion coefficients of the diborides and increase the adherence of the coating.

Soveral of the prepared materials were submitted to ManLabs, inc. for determination of their high temperature air existation behavior. These materials are identified in Table II-1. Onidation experiments were carried out as described in Section VIII. Briefly, cylinders having nominal dimensions of 0.35 inch diameter by 0.36 inch long were supported on ZrO<sub>2</sub> pads and heated to the test temperature in flowing arges. When the desired temperature was reached, air was admitted at a flew rate of 0.9 ft/sec (STP) for one hour, then argon was readmitted to displace the air and limitly the uperiment was could be room temperature. The ZrB2 based speciments were existent at 1800°C. After emission, the quantilative metallographic procedure was employed to measure the estent of conversion to exist.

A summary of the quide conversion measurements is given in Table II-2. Representative photonic regraphs of the as-received and quidesed specimens are presented in Figures III-3 through III-18. In all cases, the homoprote attrives were observed to quidese preferentiably compared to the disoride phases.

Macrophotographs of the oxidized specimens are presented in Figures II-1 and II-10. The ZrB2-base specimens all have rough, puckered outer outdes, whereas the Hill, -base specimens are greatly distorted in addition to having puckered, porent enter oxides. In comparison, ZrB2 and Hill2 yield emosth, adhered and dense outer oxides after our bour supervises at equivalent temperatures, the appears ance of the Hill2 speciment in Figure III-10 is characterively of the diborides.

The following lostares were noted:

 $\frac{1}{\sqrt{S_{E}}}$ 

 1

- b) preferential exidetion of the hemboride phase, as evidenced by a basis between the matrix and oxide; this band consists of the birs aboride and voids.
- 2) gross phase distribution (Figure III-12);
- 3) Incidence of crecking (Pigures III-9 and III-16);
- a) gross specimen distortion (Figures III-9, III-14 and III-18).

The matrix pictures exhibit comparable microstructures before and after the midation appours. The notable enceptions are the result of encestive second phases privat during metallographic proparation (Figures III-2b and III-4b), ever-alooking (Figures III-2b and III-15b) and lack of a representative initial structure (Figure IIItes).

(DI-1) Criscisme, J.M., et al., "High Temperature Protective Costings of Graphite", ML-TDR-64-17). Part IV, November (1966).

•

**Li**- 1

The ZrBg and HEDg without additives enhibit one hour onide conversions of 12 to 13 mile at the temperatures of 1700° and 1600°C, respectively. Maned upon a tim ited number of experiments carried out ZvB2 and HEB2-base structures con-taining selected benaboride additives. It is concluded that the resistance to onidation is air at tomperatures of 1700"C (ZrB2-based) and 1893"C (MB2-based) is reduced by 1.5 to 4 times compared to the waltered disorde structures.

111

91.12.27.728-11.9 ł

97-0-90 AV-0 1 Ň 

1997年1月1日日

ちょうゆう しょうほう ちょうかい

"前来,这次古你 等遇到了。

Salar and

ù, ia F F

. .

İ





2r82 - 10.5 Cab







Zr82 - 15.5 Ca8.

1.1-2626

Ļ

2.282 - 22.5 CaB

2.8 - 20.0 YB





Figure \$1-2. Matrix Photomic regraphs of Not Presson ErBy-10. SCaBy a) As Pressed, b) Onshined in Ast for One Hour at 1700°C.

5



E.

A

North Parts

10.0 10.0

33 -10

\$

ŝ

Figure III-). Betacula Photomic regraphs of Not Pressed ZoB2-10.5 CaB6. Oxidated in Air for One Hour at 1700°C (1 Division = 4,86 Mille).



2.6633

74 14

£'

の日本の ينيع Ŕ 4 1

**.** 

.







Figure III-5. Roticule Photomic regrephs at Not Present ZrB2-15.5 Cabbi Oxidiand in Air for One Hour at 1789°C (1 Division = 6.86 Mile).

۴.





911-f

14.5



25,

Figure III-7. Reticule Photomic regraphs of Not Prycood Zrill;-22.5 Cells; Oxidized in Air for Oan Hour at 1799°C (1 Division + 4.86 Mile).



ľ

ÿ,

Figure 32-6. Matrix Photomic regrephs of Not Pressed 2:32-20.0 YB, a) Thirmally Cycled, b) Oxidized in Air for Obs How at 1769°C.

---







ି ଶ୍ରୁ



<sup>(</sup>); н.<sup>8</sup>

1

# **1** 

**100** 

Figure III-51. Matrix Photomic rographs of Fist Pressed Hills., a) Thermally Cycled, by Omdised in Air for One Hour at 1800°C.

LUI - 1 3

•



L1-2927

Transverse

Figure III-12. Reticule Photomicrographs et Het Pressed Milly: Outénees in Air for One Hour at 1909°C (1 Devision = 4.55 Mile).



<u>\_\_\_\_</u>

Figure III-13. Metrix Photomscrographs of Not Pressed MB2-22.5 Labb. at Thermally Cycled. b) Oxidized in Air for Oar Hour at 1900°C.

-

ħ.

市西 二角

¢.

111-15



Figure III-14. Retu use Photomicrographs of Het Provand Hilly-22.5 Lally; Octated in Air for One Hour at 1889°C (1 Division = 6.86 Mile).



ê

÷.

ų,

\$

Figure III-15. Matrix Photomic regraphs of Sot Pressed MB<sub>2</sub> - 38.9 YE<sub>6</sub> a) Thermally Cycled. b) Oxidized in Air for One Sour at 1888°C.

W-17

and the state of the







ş.





1.1-2956

11

5

1. 5 2. SUS

「装得への装

2.1

2.2.2

 Treasures

Figure 157-18. Settenio Photomic regaugito of 16st Fryaned 2409 - 22.9 Caby Guidined to Air for One Mour at 1860°C ( One Sistetics = 4.66 Milet.

### TABLE 10-1

## COMPOSITIONS AND DENSITIES OF NOT PRESSED TREORIDE + HERABURIDE AFECIMENT

No,	Condition	Nominal Camposition	Dessity	C Theoretical Density
292-24-95A	MP	Zr8 <sub>2</sub> -10, 5 Ca8 <sub>6</sub>	5. 47 g/cc	100
292-24-80A	<b>163</b> °	2082-19.5 GaB	5.25	109
292-28-1	TC	Z#82-22. 5 Call	5.50	8.000
192-28-9	TC	ZFB2~20.0 YB	5.96	190
191-10-91	TC	1498	8.50	76
292-50-63	TC	MB z-12. 5 Lob	6. ¥J	100
191-16-51	TC	1118 <sub>2</sub> -10.0 Y24	8.46	100
292-28-54	TC	MB12.5 CeD_	5,45	96

"Mil-as hat pressed. TC-aller a thormal cycle trans seem temperature to 1899"-2189"C. "Generations is male per cost.

.

100

「日本」の言語

### TABLE BL-3

.

# (the Forr O2 in Air at 0.9 8/ sec-STP)

۰.

.

.

• •	n					
n Nagaratika ang pangang Nagaratika ang pangang		·				
6. 1.						
7 V 4						
20 20 21						
			TAB	LE 195-2		
	And the structure structure the structure					
	All and the second s					
ki, ×		(:m 30	es o <sup>5</sup> as s	li <b>r ol V</b> . Y	91/ 80C -011 IPJ	
- 						
						Aresego
12.1 12.1 12.1 12.1 12.1				·	Quide	One Hour
	Bindes to 1	84-9.	C.	5300		Cameresion
					Bages das	
95 ' ,. '	3.4416. 1 Call.	482	1710	68	27. 3/ 33. 4	30.4
A.	5 - 16 B ( <sup>2</sup> + 2)		1.944	<b>4</b> 31	22.2 <i>126.4</i>	2.8.0
2 8 8 1	SER - CAP & ASSA		* • • • •			
	2082-22. \$ Coll <sub>6</sub>		1715	<b>4</b> 0	36.7/31.1	18.9
n M Let	2.00, -30. 0 YR.	005	1706	69	93. <b>6/ 36.</b> 4	48. <del>4</del>
6) 9) 74			2010	<b>60</b>	38. 6/ 19. 5	19.1
			1	<b>60</b>	24. 1/26. 1	25.3
ល់ មក្រ រង្វី			7676		29. 27 27. 9	8 <b>4.</b> T
(第) (第)	660 - 22. 9 Cally		3444	60	dipactaneas ea	recely distance
ិត ម	-					
陸海						
्रि स्ट्रि स						
ing Second California		alla geor e	: Willia			
2-7 2-4 - 12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_				
u. 84						
ж. ж						
9 <sup>65</sup> . - 13						
1997 - 19						
1995. 1995. 1997.						
6. 9. 9.						
9 19 11 19 21 16 21 16						
1977년 1978년 1979년						
9 				18-12		

Chiefer Vis & LEV. with Names and an	It's approximate the second reaction of the second se
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	UNIL LADETILU
21 Erze Street	20 0000
CAMOFICE, MASS.	N/A
Contraction and C	
Research and Development of	Refractory Oxidation Resident Incortige
Trobascal Do. Littentary Report	A. March 1966 to September 1967
auf fait fin fin finter anter Gitter unter anteret	
Clausherts Samera V Ball	ula Datalena and Internation Bindersana 7
	pr, Levid and Friefs, Larsid 1.
July Kiel	208 28
"ITIN'N "IT'	
	K/A
7350	, l
. Tash No. 735201	The graph against wellt they after sectors the sector
	AFALL THE AR I MA
	THE REPORT OF THE PARTY AS TENTY
	ALT
N/A	RTD AFMINANCE N. DATE ON
	RTD AFML(MAMC), & -PAFB, One
N/A 3 addressor The outsdallon, mechan	RTD AFML(MAMC), W -PAFB, Onio
N/A The ouderrow, mochan and halming dimension and com	RTD AFML(MAMC), & -PAFB, Onio scal and physical properties of zirs maum dibor posites propared from these disprides with app
N/A The obschallon, mochan and halminni dihoride and comp prizze diffizives, have block do	RTD AFML(MASEC), & -PAFB, Onio scal and physical properties of zirs mount dibor postes propared from these disportees with appi- termined as a function of composition, micro-
M/A The childrin, mechan and halmints dibursie and comp priate diffilities, have been do printure and test transportant	RTD AFML(MAMC), 6 - PASS, Onio scal and physical properties of zirs manned dibor posities propared from these disportees with apple termined as a function of composition, micro- t. The composities were designed to enhance
BI/A The existing modeling, modeling and highing diboride and comp print difficures, have been do structure and test tomperature and biom reactions e. strongth	RTD AFML(MAMC), W-PAFS, Ohio AFML(MAMC), W-PAFS, Ohio scal and physical properties of zero mauni dibor posities propared from these disorder with appl termined as a function of composition, micro- t. The composites were designed to ethemice and thermal stress resistance without eacrific
M/A Bi/A The oundation, mechan and halmints dimeride and comp priate diditives, have been do btricture and test temperature conductor resistance, strength high temperature stabulaty, the	RTD AFML(MAMC), W-PAFB, Ohio AFML(MAMC), W-PAFB, Ohio scal and physical properties of zero maun dibor postes propared from these dimension with appi- termined as a function of composition, micro- termined as a function of composition, with a func- tion of the second second composition of the second
N/A The studence, mechan and halmines diheride and comp priate additives, have been do structure and test tomperature undelion residence, strongth high tomperature stabulity, the graphile.	RTD AFML(MAMC), & -PAFB, Ohio scal and physical properties of zero maun dibor posites propared from these disperder with appi- termined as a function of composition, micro- termined as a function of composition of the second the runal stress resistance without sacrific.
N/A The oudston, mechan and halmins diheride and competate petate additives, have been do structure and test transportation condition require stability, the graphies. Soveral bandred dihere	RTD AFML(MAMC), & -PAFB, Ohio acai and physical properties of zero maun disor posites propared from these disperdes with apple formaned as a function of composition, micro- termined as a function of composition, micro- sector of the composition of composition, micro- and the runal structure work designed to embodie or a function of the composition of composition of the c
N/A The onstanton, mechan and halmins diboride and comp prists difficient, have been do structure and test transperature condition resistance, strength high tomporature stabulay, the graphics. Soveral bundered dibors an inches upars, were jabrid	RTD AFML(MAMC), W -PAFB, Onio AFML(MAMC), W -PAFB, Onio scal and physical properties of zero mount dibor posites propared from these dimension, micro- termined as a function of composition, micro- sector of composition of composition, micro- sector of composition of composition, micro- sector of composition of composition, micro- sector of co
N/A The onstation, mechan and halmins diheride and comp priate diffitives, have been do structure and test temperature condition resistance, strength high tomperature stabulay, the graphies. Several bandred dihers an inches upare, were jabrid hillets were subjected to unter	RTD AFML(MAMC), & -PAFB, Onio AFML(MAMC), & -PAFB, Onio scal and physical properties of zero mains dibor posites propared from these disposition, micro- termined as a function of composition, micro- termined as a function of composition of the composition of the second second of the composition of the second second second second second attempts of the testing correlations and func- tions of the second second second second second second second second by conventional bot presenting correlations and func- tions and functions and func- tions and func-
N/A The onsension, mechan and halmins diheride and comp prists diffitives, have been do structure and test transportation conduction resistance, strongth high temperature estimately, the graphics. Several bandred dihere an inches upare, were inbrid billets were subjected to unless histification criteria. A comp	RTD AFML(MAMC), & -PAFB, Onio AFML(MAMC), & -PAFB, Onio scal and physical properties of zero manus dibor picture propared from these disposition, micro- termined as a function of composition, micro- termined as a function of composition of the product of the second state of the second production of the second state of the cated by conventional bot pressing. All bot pre- mive baddesiructive testing correlations and fin per role for ceramic additives has evolved in en-
N/A The onsension, mochan and halmans dihorade and comp priate difficute, have been do structure and test transperature conductor resistance, strongth high tomporature stabulaty, the graphies. Several handred dihors san inches upas ro, were inbrid biliets were subjected to unless islicits were subjected to unless islicits were subjected to unless islicits were subjected to unless islicits the inbrackshity of dif-	RTD AFML(MAMORAL, W-PAFB, Ohio AFML(MAMO), W-PAFB, Ohio scal and physical properties of zero manual disor piettes propared from these disposition, micro- termaned as a function of composition, micro- termatic properties and producing time graphed cro- methe materials and producing time graphed cro
BL/A The observation, mochan and halmins diburses and comp priate diffitures, have been do tructure and test transperature conductor reactions e, strongth high tomporature stabulary, the graphice. Several bundered diburs an inchese uppare, were inbrid bilints were subjected to unless bilints were subjected to unless bilints the inbricability of the irve tablets. All provider mitter	RTD AFML(MAMC), & -PAFS, Onio AFML(MAMC), & -PAFS, Onio scal and physical properties of zero mains diker postes propared from these disperdes with apple termined as a function of composition, micro- termined as a function of composition of the product of the termined for pressing. All het pre- micro baldesirultive testing correlations and fin perior materials and producing fine grained cra- rade and het pressed microstructures tobjecto
BI/A The childright, success and halmines diburses and comp priate diffitures, have been do structure and test transperature conductor reduction e, strongth high transportative stabulary, the graphice. Several hundred dibors an inches upuars, were inbrid biliets were subjected to unless biliets were subjected to unless biliets where a discussion of the iron thister of the subjected to unless to properture as discuss have and biliets as discussion of the subjected to unless to properture as discussion of the subjected to unless the properture as discussion of the subjected to unless to properture as discussion of the subjected to unless the subjected to unless the subjected to unless the properture as discussion of the subjected to unless the subjected to	RTD AFML(MASSC), & -PAFB, Onio AFML(MASSC), & -PAFB, Onio scal and physical properties of zirs mains dibor posites propared from these disperder with apple termined as a function of composition, micro- termined as a function of the second of the second by conventional bot pressure. All bot pre- micro-for ceremic additives has evolved in em- mined and hot pressed micro-termined cra- ratio and hot pressed micro-termines through
N/A The childrich, mechan and halmints diburses and comp prate diffictors, have been do structure and test transperature antifation reassance, strongth high bomperature stabulay, the graphie. Several bundered dibors an inches upones, were fabric billets were subjected to unlest billets were subjected to unlest billets where a distribute the gas block of a unitation to be	RTD AFAL(MASAC), & -PAFB, Ohio acai and physical properties of zirs mains dibor posites propared from these disportees with appi- termined as a function of composition, micro- termined and the processing. All hot pro- meter the for commence additions has evolved in em- ported materials and producing time grained cra- mation and hot preserve characterization through marcal analyses, phase analyses and grain and
BI/A The conductor, mechan and halmines diburide and comp priate diffilities, have been do structure and test temperature unidation reasoner, a trongth high temperature stability, the graphile. Several bundered dibers sin inches upuare, were labrid biliets were subjected to unless identification criteria. A uniq biliets where subjected to unless identification criteria. A uniq biliets where subjected to unless identification criteria. A uniq biliets the inbercalisity of dib irre faileds. All ponder mate- te properties evaluations have quilibrative as i questioners. An evaluation of the second	RTD AFML(MASAC), & -PAFB, Ohio acai and physical properties of zirs main disor- posites propared from these disorder with appr termined as a function of composition, micro- termined as a function of composition and fin- termined by conventional hot pressure. All bot pre- native mathematics and producing time grained or a mathematic and producing time grained or undergone establishes characteristics through immical analyses, phase and sympton and grain size
N/A The children, mechan and halmines dibertes and comp prints additives, have been do structure and test temperature and dialmines diberte and comp prints additives, have been do structure and test temperature and halmines retained adders high temperature stability, the graphies. Several bandered dibert high temperature stability is unter billets were subjected to unter billets to a subjected to the add duratily mean struments. As appendent for wednesses	RTD AFML(MASAC), & -PAFB, Onto acai and physical properties of zirs mains diber posites propared from these dispondes with appo- termined as a function of composition, micro- termined as a function of composition and fin- principal additives were also an carbade or de billets, in also from two incluss dismaster we cated by conventional bot pressing. All bot pre- mite confective toeting correlations and fin- pride materials and producing time grained cra- mined and hot pre-seed micro-termination through bancal analyses, phase analyses and grain allo them additive was instanced to develop altermite un- fine additive micro-phase and producing time grained and the
BI/A The conductor, mechan and halmines dibertile and comp priate additives, have been do structure and test tomperature undeliest reducted tomperature undeliest reducte stability, the graphies. Several bandred dibert high tomperature stability, the graphies. Several bandred dibert high tomperature stability of the bilints were subjected to unter bilints the inbercability of the investigative as if questistance have qualitable to a questistance cho and duratily measurements. An applements for producting question and and	RTD AFML(MASAC), & -PAFB, Onio acai and physical properties of zirs mains diber posites propared from these dispondes with appr termined as a function of composition, micro- termined as a function of composition and fin- principal additives were also an carbade or allow indestructive tosting correlations and fin- prise for ceramic additives has evolved in en- mined and has presend micro- termined and producing time grained cra- mined and has presend micro- termined and producing time grained cra- mined and has present succession through bancal analyses, phase analyses and grain and the additive missing the develop altermite un- dition additive mission is but forging, plasma and souther, in addition, the but organy, plasma
BI/A The outdation, mechan and halmines discride and comp prints difficures, have been do structure and test tomperature undelson requires subject of the graphies. Several bandred discre- sist inches upuars, were inferin- bilists were subjected to unter- sidentification criteris. A uniq himsing the infercatability of dis- ires tablets. All powder mite- te properties evaluations have quilibre to a d-quistitative che and duratily measurements. An explorations of the inferca- te hot presents for producing q- oproping and sintering are been benefit compositions contained.	RTD AFML(MAMC), & -PAFS, Onto actai and physical properties of zirs mains dibori posities propared from these disperder with appe- termined as a function of composition, micro- termined as a function of composition and the production of composition of the pro- miter is and producing time grained cra- mine materials and producing time grained cra- mine additives, phase and lyous and grain ame issue differ was instanted to develop alternate un- tion additives anterials; bot forging, plasma of stated. In addition, the last providing of di-
BI/A The encode and composition of the second second second second and the second composition of the second secon	RTD AFML(MASAC), & -PAFB, Onio acai and physical properties of zirs mains dibor postes propared from these disprides with apple termined as a function of composition, micro- termined and stream resistance without sacrific, practical by conventional bot pressing. All bot pre- mive ballets, in sizes from two inches dismeter to cated by conventional bot pressing. All bot pre- mive ballets, in sizes from two inches dismeter to cated by conventional bot pressing. All bot pre- mive ballets, in sizes from two inches dismeter to mitte materials and producing time grained cra- minaterials and producing time grain and micro- minaterials instance characterization through bouncal analyses, phase analyses and grain and distore distruct manerals; bot forging, plasma of endicitives such as SiC which ere, carbon thismu- denditives such as SiC which ere, carbon thismu-
BI/A The entropy of the entropy of	RTD AFBL(MASSC), & -PAFS, Onio acti and physical properties of zers mains dibor ments and physical properties of zers mains dibor ments are propared from these disporters with apple termined as a function of composition, micro- to The composites were designed to enhance and thermal stress resistance without sacrific principal additives were asked to enhance or de billets, in sizes from two modes dismater to cated by conventional bot pressing. All bot pre- mate boldestructive testing correlations and the pride materials and producing time grained cra- materials and producing time grained cra- rals and hot pressed materials and producing time grained cra- materials analyses, phase analyses and grain and the difference, phase analyses and grain and the difference instances is to forging, phasem- an difference instances is the forging of di- pathed. In addition, the bot previous of di- additives such as SiC wheaters, carbon thisma- etopode.
BI/A The outdation, mechan and halminus diheride and comp petate additives, have been do tructure and test transperature andition reassance, strength high temperature stabulary, the graphie. Several hundered diheres identification criterie. A use historie ware subjected to ustor identification criterie. A use historie ware subjected to ustor identification criterie. A use historie the inbrications have identification evaluations have additablice is d questicative che and ditablice is distable to be bounded compositions confidences or tengetes filements to being	RTD AFML(MAMC), & -PAFS, Onio acti and physical properties of zire mains dibor postes propared from these disperders with apple termined as a function of composition, micro- termined as a function of composition, micro- and thermal stream resistance without sacrific productions and stream resistance without sacrific productions and the pressing. All bot pre- meter believe to testing correlations and fin pride materials and producing time grained cra- materials and hat pre-are materials and producing time grained cra- materials and hat pre-are materials and producing time grained cra- materials and hat pre-are materials and producing time grained cra- materials and hat pre-are analyses and grain and these differed materials; bot forging, plasma of ended. In addition, the bot pre-sang of di- patibilities such as SiC whishers, carbon taking studied.

- 0 - 0

1

.

4

ŧ

Smally Canadiovicus

.

16

IJ

#### Unclassified

and a second s

に記書を行

ģ.

ないるなの意味

「民事」

( litery) 11. とお手御

たいやくどう

「おおある」、

THE WEATH CANADA AT A SALE				
		(10-3-	J	(10)
			1 as a 1 as	
Dersées			T	
Not Pressing of Burster Materials		[	1	
Omigetion Restant Materials		l .		
Migh Rivength Ceranac Materials				
Thermal Stress Recistant Borides		:		
Thermal Breas Measurements				
Michanical Properties of Noridee		· ·		ĩ
at Elevated Temperatures			1	
			1	
4. CONTRACTOR ACTIVITY Since the state and all have	Bulan Alasia		an a dharan an baranitan and bara	100 July 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
of the estimation, information, granner, Bayersnerr of the				Cider day has
The sound.		hij antiante alassa	diseases, they the	adamic sistematicants
In CALLER BELLEVY CLASSIFICATION FOR THE STATE				Sec. Barris
all mitrante electritergien et sin entret. Indetate allerher		Martin State State	- Inche auto allente da	Puss of Alley
	1			antina ut time 🕺
to alloger destation destagendants as united as Bob to-		nament by BANC as	an antimated	
manner LER. 12 and Research Pauros betterner at German. Better		1 6 Geographic	a agreeness and all	
and the second of the second second second second second	1			
A CONTRACT THE A. Manue the complete expect take in all	1 44)	······································		empiries of these
if a manufater with comment to animate animate statistics		mainers electroling On	na 1786. Cribur que	adding waters
and a state the state of the second s	ł			
4 PROPERTY TANK REPTICE & ADDITIONAL CONT OF LINE A		····		etentini Cast
angenette the antidates programme data-stary. antitudi to brand.		aliand SELC actions	the surgers and	
	{	-		
- ANTERIARE Const the contains of distanting on chiral on	Beitratie Mit	Second lines Second	Carriestand to the 400	her of Touters is
the bir departs. Character have summer, there exactly a summary and	othe title		a gamera, al gamerate	
Constant willing to an electricity and the second	11 800	PLOIDER S	iir wie wei die die	internet anglanes 🖁
4. 10 DON'T MATE Show the state of the manner on the.				
annessen, penne av anness, pour til dere skille sam fille angestige			ALTER OF STREET	
In TRUCK CHARGE OF PARKS The later want			printeginana. Anatis	
thereits failers manual programming providence. Lt. under the	13 4403	Mitthe Minterer and	deninter groupp a b	right and barranis
	-	an appear where the	ner in the lands of t	
	a general a 199 a - material Alexandro	niideininet injune : aiininteili	in antigered is campa	
On CRUTCHET OR OBJECT BUILDER & REPARTMENT, LINE	in the	highly downable	mut the elimitation of	
nan generalise analise of the costants in guilt while the	panelas bas	weinendes the		
(in the first Participant & Constanting the star and an and and also				
mainter diperturies alemailingates, quels as governet autitur.	161	<b>3</b> 6		
angenerati Geline. Opnice quelles. Unit testigi, dis.	These	i is air fallistiftadi Israelaiti	an the length of the	
and any second second of the second	14 VI.8%			manager and beams in
will and mained by the adaptating solution. When the dates				
		where the country of	is the expirit. User in	
	-			and a second state
or by the spinning, dign entry the minimum.	there are and	ner anner Marine an	nageringstaan teiningstatiin. General dee data tetailaanasta	
	-	The companies	et fuiter, ratio, and	

WHCLASEFIED

Weither Classification

.